



THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT OF
THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 [REPORT OF ACTION TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION ON

2 TUESDAY, MARCH 23, 2021 ON PAGE 202]

3
4
5 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** GOOD MORNING, EVERYONE. I'D LIKE TO
6 WELCOME EVERYONE TO THE REGULARLY SCHEDULED MEETING OF THE LOS
7 ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS. AS YOU KNOW, TODAY IS
8 TUESDAY, MARCH 23RD, 2021. OUR MEETING TODAY, AS YOU KNOW, IS
9 BEING HELD REMOTELY, DUE TO THE CURRENT PUBLIC HEALTH CRISIS,
10 TO PROTECT THE HEALTH OF ALL. I WILL NOW TAKE ROLL CALL TO
11 CONFIRM OUR ATTENDANCE. PLEASE UNMUTE YOUR MIC AND RESPOND
12 WHEN YOUR NAME IS CALLED. SUPERVISOR MITCHELL?

13
14 **SUP. MITCHELL:** PRESENT.

15
16 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL?

17
18 **SUP. KUEHL:** HERE.

19
20 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** SUPERVISOR HAHN?

21
22 **SUP. HAHN:** HERE.

23
24 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** SUPERVISOR BARGER?

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. BARGER:** HERE.

2

3 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** FESIA DAVENPORT CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER?

4

5 **FESIA DAVENPORT:** PRESENT.

6

7 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** RODRIGO CASTRO-SILVA, COUNTY COUNSEL?

8

9 **RODRIGO CASTRO-SILVA:** HERE.

10

11 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** CELIA ZAVALA, EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE
12 BOARD?

13

14 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** HERE.

15

16 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** GREAT. MEMBERS, BEFORE WE BEGIN, I'M
17 SADDENED TO START TODAY'S MEETING WITH A MOMENT OF SILENCE TO
18 HONOR THE LIVES OF 10 PEOPLE WHO WERE KILLED YESTERDAY IN A
19 MASS SHOOTING AT A GROCERY STORE IN BOULDER, COLORADO. THERE
20 IS AN EPIDEMIC OF GUN VIOLENCE IN AMERICA THAT REQUIRES ALL OF
21 US, BUT ESPECIALLY FEDERAL LEADERS, TO ACT. I GRIEVE FOR THE
22 VICTIMS, THEIR FAMILIES, AND COMMUNITIES. THIS SHOOTING
23 HAPPENED ON THE HEELS OF ANOTHER HORRIFIC MASSACRE, IN
24 ATLANTA, GEORGIA, WHERE EIGHT PEOPLE WERE KILLED, SIX OF WHOM
25 WERE ASIAN WOMEN. THE NEXT DAY, I STOOD RIGHT HERE ON THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 STEPS OF OUR COUNTY HALL, WITH OTHERS, TO DENOUNCE MORE ACTS
2 OF HATE. MARCHES OF SOLIDARITY HAPPENED NATIONWIDE OVER THE
3 WEEKEND, AND I KNOW SOME OF YOU ON THE BOARD PARTICIPATED IN
4 THEM. AND HERE IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY, WE CONTINUE TO STAND
5 UNITED AGAINST HATE. I WANT TO TAKE THIS MOMENT TO HONOR AND
6 UPLIFT THE VICTIMS, THEIR FAMILIES, AND SURVIVORS OF BOTH THE
7 ATLANTA AND BOULDER SHOOTINGS. MAY THEIR MEMORY INSPIRE TO
8 STOMP OUT THE HATE AND VIOLENCE THAT, FOR FAR TOO LONG, HAS
9 INFECTED OUR SOCIETY. I'M GOING ASK EACH MEMBER IF THEY WOULD
10 LIKE TO MAKE A STATEMENT, AND THEN WE WILL BEGIN A MOMENT OF
11 SILENCE. SO I'LL START WITH SUPERVISOR MITCHELL. WOULD YOU
12 LIKE TO SPEAK?

13

14 **SUP. MITCHELL:** MADAM CHAIRWOMAN, I WOULD, AND THANK YOU VERY
15 MUCH FOR THIS OPPORTUNITY. HORRIFYING TRAGEDIES LIKE THESE
16 REMIND US HOW RACIST STEREOTYPES NOT ONLY KILL, BUT ALSO CAN
17 EXONERATE AND WHITEWASH THAT VIOLENCE. MOST OF THE PEOPLE THAT
18 WERE KILLED LAST WEEK WERE IMMIGRANT ASIAN WOMEN BETWEEN THE
19 AGES OF 74 AND 44: FOUR MASSAGE THERAPISTS OR SHOP OWNERS,
20 WOMEN AT WORK. THIS PARTICULAR INTERSECTION OF CLASS, GENDER,
21 RACE, AND AGE MADE SOME OF THEM THE MOST INVISIBLE PEOPLE IN
22 OUR SOCIETY, AND HIGHLY VULNERABLE TO VIOLENCE THAT STEMS FROM
23 MISOGYNY AND RACISM. AND LET'S BE CLEAR: AS WOMEN, WE KNOW
24 THAT YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE A SEX WORKER TO BE TREATED AND
25 KILLED LIKE ONE. IN FACT, THESE WOMEN WERE MOTHERS,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 GRANDMOTHERS, SHOP OWNERS, JUST HARDWORKING WOMEN. AND WE ALL
2 MUST ABOUT BE OUTRAGED. EVERY WEEK, INCLUDING THIS WEEK, WE
3 SEE ANOTHER STORY ABOUT MASS MURDERS, AND IN THE INSTANCE OF
4 ATLANTA, AN ASIAN PERSON, MANY OF WHOM WERE ELDERLY, BEING
5 TARGETED IN RANDOM ACTS OF VIOLENCE; THAT WOMEN, PARTICULARLY
6 WOMEN OF COLOR, ARE HELD ACCOUNTABLE WITH THEIR LIVES WHEN A
7 MAN SUPPOSEDLY CAN'T CONTROL HIMSELF; THAT SOME IN LAW
8 ENFORCEMENT WOULD REDUCE THIS TRAGEDY TO A KILLER'S, QUOTE,
9 "BAD DAY"; THAT ANYONE WOULD FRET ABOUT CALLING THIS A HATE
10 CRIME, WHEN THE KILLER WAS CLEARLY MOTIVATED BY PREJUDICE ON
11 THE BASIS OF RACE AND SEX. BUT I'M NOT GOING TO LET THOSE
12 EXAMPLES SHAPE THIS NARRATIVE NOR DEFINE THIS IN A WAY THAT
13 BENEFITS THE MURDERER. IT WAS A HATE CRIME, PLAIN AND SIMPLE.
14 AND LIKE MANY OTHERS AND MANY OF YOU, I'M OUTRAGED. MY HEART
15 GOES OUT TO THE ASIAN-AMERICAN COMMUNITY THAT IS REALLY
16 STRAINING UNDER THE FEAR AND PAIN THAT COMES FROM THIS TRAGEDY
17 AND THOUSANDS OF OTHER HATE CRIMES THAT HAVE BEEN REPORTED
18 OVER THE PAST YEAR. I STAND WITH THE A.P.I. COMMUNITY AND ALL
19 COMMUNITIES OF COLOR, AND WE'RE WITH YOU, AND WE'LL CONTINUE
20 TO LOOK FOR WAYS THAT WE CAN BE A BETTER RESOURCE, AND SUPPORT
21 EACH OTHER. I WAS PROUD AT OUR LAST MEETING THAT THE BOARD
22 VOTED TO EXPAND THE L.A. VS. HATE PROGRAM AGAINST HATE CRIMES,
23 BUT, AGAIN, WE CANNOT HESITATE TO REPORT TO 2-1-1 AND ASK
24 CONSTITUENTS TO CONTACT MY OFFICE, ALL OF OUR OFFICES, IF
25 THERE ARE OTHER WAYS YOU DEEM APPROPRIATE FOR US TO HELP OR BE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 INVOLVED IN SUPPORTING YOU. FREDERICK DOUGLASS SAID IN 1867,
2 WHEN SPEAKING OUT AGAINST THE BAN ON CHINESE IMMIGRATION, THAT
3 THE VOICE OF CIVILIZATION SPEAKS IN UNMISTAKABLE LANGUAGE
4 AGAINST THE ISOLATION OF FAMILIES, NATIONS, AND RACES. IN
5 OTHER WORDS, WE STAND WITH YOU. THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MADAM
6 CHAIR.

7

8 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL. NEXT, I'LL
9 RECOGNIZE SUPERVISOR KUEHL.

10

11 **SUP. KUEHL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MADAM CHAIR. I FEEL SO
12 SIMILAR IN EMOTION TO MY COLLEAGUE, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AT
13 THIS MOMENT: THIS COMBINATION OF DEEP GRIEF AND ANGER AT HOW
14 REPETITIOUS THIS IS, AND HOW COMMUNITIES ARE TARGETED. THE
15 WOMEN WHO WERE KILLED IN ATLANTA, FOR ANYONE TO THINK THIS WAS
16 NOT A HATE CRIME, OR NOT TARGETED AT ASIAN WOMEN, AND INDEED
17 THE ENTIRE A.A.P.I. COMMUNITY THAT HAS BEEN SUFFERING SO MUCH
18 HATRED AND INVECTIVE FOR YEARS, AND WE KNOW, OF COURSE, FOR A
19 CENTURY. RIGHT HERE ON THE LAND THAT WE CROSS IN OUR CARS
20 EVERY DAY, ASIAN AMERICANS WERE LYNCHED. LYNCHED! WHAT WAS THE
21 REASON? THEY WERE TAKING JOBS AWAY FROM WHITE PEOPLE. SOUNDS
22 VERY FAMILIAR TO ALL PEOPLE OF COLOR. OR MY FELLOW STUDENTS AT
23 DORSEY, A.A.P.I. STUDENTS WHO WOULD SAY TO ME, "WHY DOES
24 EVERYBODY ASK ME, 'WHERE ARE YOU FROM?'" AS THOUGH THEY'RE NOT
25 FROM L.A. OR AMERICA. THIS KIND OF CHARACTERIZATION OF PEOPLE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 AS THE "OTHER" MAKES IT SO EASY TO DEHUMANIZE IN THE MIND, AND
2 FOR THOSE WITH TWISTED MINDS AND MOTIVES TO EASILY GET A GUN
3 AND KILL. WE SAW AGAIN IN BOULDER, NOT THE SAME KIND OF
4 TARGETING, AND YET, WHO KNOWS? AND PEOPLE SAYING, "WELL, THESE
5 PEOPLE MAY HAVE SOME MENTAL PROBLEMS." WELL, IF THEY HAVE
6 MENTAL PROBLEMS, THEY SHOULDN'T BE GETTING A GUN. AND I THINK
7 THOSE OF US WHO HAVE WORKED, AND WILL CONTINUE TO WORK, AND
8 STAND WITH COMMUNITIES AGAINST HATRED, AGAINST RACISM, AGAINST
9 SEXISM, AGAINST TARGETING ON THE BASIS OF OTHERNESS, ALSO HAVE
10 BEEN THE PEOPLE TO SAY THERE MUST BE REASONABLE GUN LAWS. AND
11 I'M PROUD OF L.A. COUNTY FOR THE STEPS THAT THEY'VE TAKEN SO
12 FAR. LIKE MY COLLEAGUES, I AM ALSO PROUD OF US FOR THE WAY
13 THAT WE HAVE CONTINUOUSLY STOOD UP AGAINST HATRED, AND I
14 PERSONALLY COMMIT TO DOING MORE AND EVER MORE TO STAND WITH
15 THOSE COMMUNITIES WHO HAVE BEEN TARGETED, AS A MEMBER OF A
16 COMMUNITY WHO WAS TARGETED IN THE PAST, AND SOMEWHAT CONTINUES
17 TO BE; YOU KNOW, SOMEONE WHO HAD TO WEAR A BULLETPROOF VEST
18 WHEN I WAS RUNNING FOR OFFICE, OUT OF AN ABUNDANCE OF CAUTION
19 AND MANY DEATH THREATS. I GRIEVE, AND I AM ANGRY. AND I AM SO
20 PROUD OF OUR BOARD AND MY COLLEAGUES FOR THE WAY WE HAVE STOOD
21 UP, AND WILL CONTINUE TO STAND UP, AGAINST HATRED. THANK YOU,
22 MADAM CHAIR.

23
24 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR KUEHL. SUPERVISOR
25 HAHN, WOULD YOU CARE TO BE RECOGNIZED?

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. HAHN:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR, AND THANK YOU FOR ALLOWING
3 US TO HAVE THIS MOMENT OF SILENCE THIS MORNING. YOU KNOW, MY
4 STAFF AND I WERE TALKING THIS MORNING ABOUT HOW IT'S BEEN A
5 WHILE SINCE WE'VE HAD A MASS SHOOTING, AND WE DEDUCTED THAT IT
6 WAS BECAUSE EVERYONE WAS, QUOTE, "SAFER AT HOME" LAST YEAR,
7 AND PEOPLE WEREN'T GOING OUT. PEOPLE WEREN'T SHOPPING IN
8 GROCERY STORES. THEY WEREN'T IN SCHOOLS. AND NOW WE FEAR THAT,
9 EVEN WITH OUR OPENINGS, WE CERTAINLY FEAR THE VIRUS, BUT WE
10 HOPE THAT THIS IS NOT ALSO A GETTING BACK TO SOME SENSE OF
11 NORMALCY BY HEARING ABOUT THESE MASS SHOOTINGS. YOU KNOW, THIS
12 SHOOTING IN ATLANTA DOES SEEM TO BE THIS HORRIFYING ESCALATION
13 OF THE HATE AND VIOLENCE AGAINST ASIAN AMERICANS THAT WE'VE
14 SEEN ESCALATE OVER THIS PAST YEAR. THESE LAST FEW WEEKS, I
15 KNOW I'VE HEARD FROM MANY OF THE ASIAN RESIDENTS IN MY
16 DISTRICT WHO HAVE THEMSELVES BEEN VICTIMS OF HATE AND CRIME
17 AND VIOLENCE. I'VE HEARD FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE AFRAID TO WALK
18 AROUND THEIR NEIGHBORHOODS, OR TO BE ALONE IN THEIR
19 BUSINESSES. AND I'VE HEARD FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE AFRAID TO GO TO
20 THE GROCERY STORE, OR EVEN LEAVE THEIR HOMES. AND THIS KIND OF
21 MASS SHOOTING, SEEMINGLY TARGETING ASIAN AMERICANS, WILL MAKE
22 THEM EVEN MORE FEARFUL. ON SUNDAY, I ATTENDED AN ANTI-HATE
23 RALLY IN DIAMOND BAR. AND RIGHT AFTER I LEFT, THERE WAS A MAN
24 WHO DROVE THROUGH THE CROWD AND HURLED HATE SPEECHES AT THESE
25 PEACEFUL DEMONSTRATORS, AND I'M HAPPY TO SAY THE SHERIFF'S

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 DEPARTMENT'S INVESTIGATING IT AS A HATE CRIME. BUT I AM, LIKE
2 SUPERVISOR KUEHL, SO PROUD OF THIS BOARD FOR STANDING WITH OUR
3 A.A.P.I. RESIDENTS AGAINST THIS KIND OF HATE AND
4 DISCRIMINATION. AND I WANT US TO COME TOGETHER, ALWAYS, AS A
5 COUNTY TO CALL OUT HATE WHEREVER WE SEE IT, AND MAKE SURE THAT
6 OUR RESIDENTS AREN'T JUST SAFE, BUT THEY FEEL SAFE AND SECURE
7 IN THEIR OWN NEIGHBORHOODS. WE STAND THIS MORNING WITH
8 ATLANTA. WE STAND WITH THE VICTIMS' FAMILIES, WHO WILL FOREVER
9 BE CHANGED. AND ALSO, TO THINK THAT WE THEN HAD A SUBSEQUENT
10 SHOOTING IN COLORADO AGAIN, WE ARE REACHING OUT TO THOSE
11 FAMILIES AGAIN, WHO GOT THE HORRIFYING CALL OF, THEIR FAMILY
12 MEMBER'S NOT COMING HOME. MY DAUGHTER AND FAMILY AND MY
13 GRANDKIDS LIVE ABOUT 30 MINUTES AWAY FROM BOULDER, IN
14 COLORADO. THE KING SOOPERS IS THE GROCERY STORE THAT EVERYBODY
15 SHOPS AT. I KNOW, WHEN I GO THERE, I GO WITH MY FAMILY TO THAT
16 GROCERY STORE, CLOSE TO WHERE THEY LIVE. AND IT'S UNTHINKABLE
17 THAT YOU WOULD BE GOING ABOUT, YOU KNOW, WITH YOUR GROCERY
18 LIST, YOU KNOW, GETTING YOUR MILK AND EGGS, AS I THINK
19 SOMEBODY SAID THIS MORNING, AND TO BE GUNNED DOWN IN THE
20 MIDDLE OF THE DAY. IT'S HORRIBLE. I'M GLAD THAT WE ARE TAKING
21 THIS MOMENT TO STAND WITH BOTH OF THESE CITIES IN THEIR TIME
22 OF GRIEF AND CONFUSION AND SOLIDARITY. THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR.

23

24 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, SUPERVISOR HAHN.

25 NEXT, I'LL RECOGNIZE SUPERVISOR BARGER.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. BARGER:** THANK YOU. AND I WANT TO THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR
3 SOLIS, FOR BEGINNING THIS MORNING'S BOARD MEETING IN
4 RECOGNITION OF THE VICTIMS OF THE SHOOTINGS IN ATLANTA. SINCE
5 THE START OF THE PANDEMIC, WE HAVE SEEN HATE CRIMES AGAINST
6 THE ASIAN COMMUNITIES SKYROCKET. AND NOW, THE TRAGEDY THAT
7 OCCURRED IN ATLANTA IS TRULY BEYOND COMPREHENSION. AND ON THE
8 HEELS OF THIS HEARTBREAKING ATTACK, YESTERDAY AFTERNOON, WE
9 LEARNED OF ANOTHER TRAGEDY IN COLORADO, WHERE 10 INNOCENT
10 PEOPLE WERE KILLED, INCLUDING THE FIRST POLICE OFFICER TO
11 ARRIVE AT THE SCENE. WE DO NOT YET KNOW THE MOTIVE OF
12 YESTERDAY'S SHOOTING, BUT WE DO KNOW THAT IT'S ANOTHER
13 HORRENDOUS CRIME, BRINGING MORE PAIN TO COMMUNITIES THAT HAVE
14 ALREADY SUFFERED SO MUCH OVER THE PAST YEAR. I JOIN WITH
15 COUNTLESS OTHERS IN OFFERING MY THOUGHTS AND PRAYERS FOR THE
16 FAMILIES AND FRIENDS OF THE VICTIMS WHOSE LIVES WERE CUT SHORT
17 BY THESE SENSELESS SHOOTINGS. I KNOW THEIR LOVED ONES ARE
18 SUFFERING UNSPEAKABLE PAIN AND SORROW. IN THE BEGINNING OF
19 LAST WEEK, AS I REFLECTED ON HATE CRIMES AGAINST THE A.A.P.I.
20 COMMUNITY, I WAS REMINDED OF A CHINESE PROVERB THAT SAYS,
21 "BETTER TO LIGHT A CANDLE THAN TO CURSE THE DARKNESS." I'D
22 LIKE TO COMMIT TO BEING A PART OF THE SOLUTION, AND HELP BRING
23 LIGHT INSTEAD OF HATE TO ALL COMMUNITIES THROUGHOUT LOS
24 ANGELES COUNTY. AT THE VERY LEAST, THAT IS WHAT WE OWE TO
25 SOCIETY. THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** I'D LIKE TO THANK ALL MY COLLEAGUES. AT
3 THIS TIME, WE WILL TAKE A MOMENT OF SILENCE. I ALSO WANT TO
4 MENTION THAT, AS A RESULT OF THESE TWO TRAGIC INCIDENTS, I
5 HAVE ASKED THAT WE HAVE OUR FLAGS HALF-STAFF, AND ALSO THAT WE
6 LIGHT THE FOUNTAIN IN GRAND PARK FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE
7 WEEK, TILL SUNDAY, TO RECOGNIZE THESE INDIVIDUALS THAT HAVE
8 BEEN BRUTALLY MURDERED, AS WELL AS PAYING HOMAGE TO THEM AND
9 THEIR FAMILIES. WITH THAT, MEMBERS, THEN WE WILL GO ON TO OUR
10 AGENDA. AS INDICATED ON THE POSTED AGENDA, WE'LL BE TAKING
11 TELEPHONIC PUBLIC COMMENTS, SEPARATELY, FOR REGULAR AGENDA
12 ITEMS AND PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS DURING TODAY'S MEETING. THE
13 EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE BOARD, AS YOU KNOW, RECEIVED OVER 1800
14 WRITTEN PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR TODAY'S MEETING. AND AS THOSE
15 WRITTEN COMMENTS WERE RECEIVED, ALL OF THEM WERE MADE
16 AVAILABLE TO THE SUPERVISORS FOR THEIR CONSIDERATION,
17 CONSISTENT WITH THE BROWN ACT'S REQUIREMENTS. WE'LL CONTINUE
18 TO RECEIVE WRITTEN PUBLIC COMMENTS THROUGHOUT THE MEETING,
19 WHICH WILL BECOME PART OF THE OFFICIAL RECORD. MADAM EXECUTIVE
20 OFFICER, PLEASE CALL THE AGENDA.

21

22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** GOOD MORNING, MADAM CHAIR AND MEMBERS OF
23 THE BOARD. TODAY'S AGENDA WILL BEGIN ON PAGE 2, SEPARATE
24 MATTER, 11 A.M. ITEM S-1 IS A DISCUSSION ON THE PUBLIC HEALTH
25 ORDER RELATED TO C.O.V.I.D.-19. THIS ITEM WILL BE HELD FOR

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 DISCUSSION. ON PAGE 3, SPECIAL DISTRICT AGENDA. THIS IS THE
2 AGENDA FOR THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. ITEM
3 1-D WILL BE HELD FOR HEARING. ITEM 2-D IS AN ADOPTION OF A
4 RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FINANCING AND ISSUANCE OF A TAX-
5 EXEMPT, MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE NOTES AND BONDS, NOT TO
6 EXCEED \$12,591,000, BY THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEVELOPMENT
7 AUTHORITY, TO FINANCE THE REHABILITATION OF THE CASA BONITA
8 SENIOR APARTMENTS PROJECT, LOCATED IN THE CITY OF HUNTINGTON
9 PARK. ON PAGE 4, PUBLIC HEARINGS, ITEMS 1 THROUGH 4. THESE
10 ITEMS WILL BE HELD FOR HEARING. ON PAGE 6, CONSENT CALENDAR,
11 BOARD OF SUPERVISORS ITEMS 5 THROUGH 19. ON ITEM 5, THIS
12 INCLUDES A REVISION, AS INDICATED ON THE SUPPLEMENTAL AGENDA.
13 ON ITEM 8, SUPERVISOR KUEHL REQUESTS THAT THIS ITEM BE HELD.
14 THIS INCLUDES A REVISION, AS INDICATED ON THE SUPPLEMENTAL
15 AGENDA. ON ITEM 11, THIS INCLUDES A REVISION, AS INDICATED ON
16 THE SUPPLEMENTAL AGENDA. ON ITEM 13, SUPERVISOR SOLIS REQUESTS
17 THAT THIS ITEM BE HELD. ON PAGE 13, ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS,
18 ITEMS 20 THROUGH 37. ON ITEM 20, SUPERVISOR KUEHL REQUESTS
19 THAT THIS ITEM BE HELD. ON ITEM 21, THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE
20 OFFICER REQUESTS THAT THIS ITEM BE CONTINUED TO MAY 18, 2021,
21 AS INDICATED ON THE POSTED AGENDA. ON PAGE 21, THIS INCLUDES
22 MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS TO THE AGENDA WHICH WERE POSTED MORE
23 THAN 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF THE MEETING, AS INDICATED ON THE
24 SUPPLEMENTAL AGENDA. THE REQUESTS FOR CONTINUANCES FOR ITEMS
25 TO BE REFERRED BACK, THROUGH 35-E, ARE BEFORE YOU.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** MOVED BY SUPERVISOR HAHN AND SECONDED BY
3 SUPERVISOR KUEHL TO APPROVE THESE ITEMS. THAT WILL BE THE
4 ORDER.

5

6 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** ON PAGE 22, SEPARATE MATTER. ITEM 38 IS A
7 RECOMMENDATION TO ADOPT A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE
8 OF THE FISCAL YEAR 2020-21 TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATED NOTES,
9 SERIES C, ON BEHALF OF CERTAIN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS, AND
10 PROVIDING FOR SALE OF PARTICIPATION CERTIFICATES IN AN
11 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 276 MILLION. ON PAGE
12 23, NOTICES OF CLOSED SESSION. THAT COMPLETES THE READING OF
13 THE AGENDA, MADAM CHAIR.

14

15 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. WE WILL NOW TAKE PUBLIC
16 COMMENTS FOR ALL AGENDA ITEMS, EXCLUDING PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS
17 1-B, 1, 2, 3, AND 4. MADAM EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE READ THE
18 CALL-IN INFORMATION THAT WAS ALSO PROVIDED ON THE AGENDA, AND
19 EXPLAIN THE SPEAKING RULES TO THOSE MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC WHO
20 ARE CALLING IN TO ADDRESS THE BOARD.

21

22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** AS INDICATED ON THE AGENDA, MEMBERS OF
23 THE PUBLIC WISHING TO OFFER PUBLIC COMMENT SHOULD CALL 877-
24 226-8163, AND USE PARTICIPANT CODE NUMBER 133-6503. TO REPEAT:
25 PLEASE CALL 877-226-8163, AND USE PARTICIPANT CODE NUMBER 133-

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 6503. DO NOT CALL THAT NUMBER IF YOU ONLY WANT TO LISTEN TO
2 THE MEETING. TO LISTEN ONLY, PLEASE CALL 877-873-8017 AND
3 FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS. TO MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC CALLING IN,
4 WHEN IT'S YOUR TURN TO SPEAK, PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND WHICH
5 AGENDA ITEMS YOU WISH TO SPEAK ON. YOU HAVE ONE MINUTE TO
6 SPEAK ON ONE AGENDA ITEM, OR TWO MINUTES TO SPEAK ON TWO OR
7 MORE AGENDA ITEMS. IN ADDITION, THOSE WHO WOULD LIKE TO
8 ADDRESS THE BOARD WITH GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT WILL BE PROVIDED
9 ONE ADDITIONAL MINUTE, FOR A MAXIMUM TOTAL UP TO THREE MINUTES
10 PER PERSON FOR ALL AGENDA ITEMS, INCLUDING GENERAL PUBLIC
11 COMMENT. WE WILL ALLOCATE UP TO 60 MINUTES FOR PUBLIC COMMENT
12 ON ALL OF THE ITEMS, EXCLUDING THE PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS. IF
13 THERE ARE NO SPEAKERS WAITING BEFORE 60 MINUTES HAVE ELAPSED,
14 WE WILL CLOSE PUBLIC COMMENT. WE WILL CONTINUE TO ACCEPT ALL
15 WRITTEN COMMENTS THAT COME IN DURING THE MEETING, WHICH WILL
16 BECOME PART OF THE RECORD. WHEN SPEAKING ON AN AGENDA ITEM,
17 YOU MUST BE ON TOPIC. OUR GOAL IS TO GET THROUGH AS MANY
18 SPEAKERS AS WE CAN. IF YOU'RE NOT SPEAKING ON TOPIC, OR IF WE
19 CANNOT TELL IF YOU'RE SPEAKING ON AN AGENDA ITEM, YOU WILL GET
20 ONE WARNING FROM COUNTY COUNSEL OR THE CHAIR. IF YOU DO NOT
21 IMMEDIATELY OR CLEARLY GET ON TOPIC, OR IF YOU STRAY OFF TOPIC
22 AGAIN, YOU WILL FORFEIT THE REST OF YOUR TIME, AND THE CHAIR
23 WILL MOVE TO THE NEXT SPEAKER. PLEASE NOTE: IF YOU ARE ALSO
24 LISTENING TO THE BOARD MEETING ON A COMPUTER OR SPEAKERPHONE,
25 YOU WILL NEED TO TURN DOWN THE VOLUME ON THOSE DEVICES AS SOON

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 AS THE MODERATOR CALLS ON YOU. IF YOU DO NOT TURN DOWN THE
2 VOLUME, THERE WILL BE AN ECHO. MODERATOR, MAY WE HAVE THE
3 FIRST SPEAKER, PLEASE?

4

5 **MODERATOR:** AS A REMINDER, TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, IF YOU'VE NOT
6 ALREADY DONE SO, PLEASE PRESS 1 THEN 0 AT THIS TIME. DO NOT
7 PRESS 1 THEN 0 A SECOND TIME, OR YOU WILL BE REMOVED FROM THE
8 QUEUE. OUR FIRST PARTICIPANT IS BRITTNEY WEISSMAN. PLEASE
9 STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND
10 WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY
11 BEGIN.

12

13 **BRITTNEY WEISSMAN:** HI, GOOD MORNING. I'M BRITTNEY WEISSMAN,
14 C.E.O. OF N.A.M.I. GREATER LOS ANGELES COUNTY, SPEAKING IN
15 SUPPORT OF ITEM 10, AND EXPRESSING DEEP THANKS TO SUPERVISORS
16 HAHN AND SOLIS FOR BRINGING THIS BEFORE THE BOARD AND THE
17 PUBLIC. I KNOW THAT YOU KNOW THAT L.A. COUNTY HAS DEVOTED
18 ITSELF EXPLICITLY TO ALTERNATIVES TO INCARCERATION, LIKE
19 COMMUNITY-BASED TREATMENT IN ALL POSSIBLE CASES, AND USING
20 JAIL AS A SETTING OF LAST RESORT; DECRIMINALIZING MENTAL
21 ILLNESS; AND PERSON-CENTERED CARE, AS OPPOSED TO SYSTEM- OR
22 DEPARTMENT-CENTERED CARE. AND TAKING CARE OF THIS F.I.S.T.
23 POPULATION IS AN OPPORTUNITY FOR OUR COUNTY TO UPHOLD ALL OF
24 THESE IDEALS. THE COUNTY, WE SHOULD DO EVERYTHING IN OUR POWER
25 TO LEAN INTO THIS OPPORTUNITY, AND DO RIGHT BY THIS CRITICAL

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 POPULATION. THAT IS PART OF OUR OVERALL A.T.I. PLAN. THE
2 MOTION GIVES US THIS OPPORTUNITY TO EXPAND CARE AND COVERAGE,
3 BUT WE SHOULD DO WHATEVER IT TAKES TO CONSIDER CARE FOR ALL
4 F.I.S.T. INDIVIDUALS. WE CAN'T CONTINUE TO WAIT ON THE STATE
5 FOR SOLUTIONS, BECAUSE THAT CONTRASTS SHARPLY WITH OUR VERY
6 HOMEGROWN, COUNTYWIDE ATTITUDE ON A.T.I. WE ARE PROVEN
7 INNOVATORS AND REFORMERS HERE. THIS IS WITHIN OUR GRASP, AND
8 O.D.R. HAS A SUCCESSFUL TRACK RECORD.

9

10 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME IS EXPIRED. MAY WE
11 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

12

13 **MODERATOR:** NICOLAS COOPER, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
14 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS
15 ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

16

17 **NICOLAS MONGIARDO-COOPER:** HI, MY NAME IS NICOLAS MONGIARDO-
18 COOPER. I'M CALLING FROM DISTRICT 5, AND I'M SPEAKING IN FAVOR
19 OF AGENDA ITEMS 35-D, 35-E, AND IN GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. I
20 CANNOT SPEAK WITH ENOUGH URGENCY ON THE SUBJECT OF HOUSING FOR
21 YOUTH IN FOSTER CARE. OF THE NEARLY 5,000 UNHOUSED YOUTH IN
22 LOS ANGELES, MANY ARE MORE LIKELY TO BE BLACK, LATINO, FEMALE,
23 OR L.G.B.T.Q.-IDENTIFYING MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY. YOUTHS
24 WHO DO NOT HAVE ACCESS TO TRANSITIONAL HOUSING ARE MORE THAN
25 TWICE AS LIKELY TO FACE VIOLENCE FROM THE JUSTICE SYSTEM. IF

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 YOU FACTOR IN THE EXTREME RACISM OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM,
2 EVIDENCED TODAY BY THE NAMING OF OVER 47 ADDITIONAL DEFENDANTS
3 IN THE SUIT EXPOSING SHERIFF GANGS, YOU NEED ONLY IMAGINE WHAT
4 THE NATURE OF THOSE ENCOUNTERS ARE. YOUTHS WHO AGE OUT OF
5 FOSTER CARE, AND ARE EXPECTED TO BE ABLE TO ACHIEVE
6 SUSTAINABILITY OVERNIGHT, FACE INSURMOUNTABLE CHALLENGES, AND
7 ARE FAR MORE LIKELY TO END UP UNHOUSED. BY PROVIDING AID IN
8 THEIR HOUSING SEARCH, AND BY PROVIDING TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
9 ITSELF, YOU CAN AVOID PERPETUATING A CYCLE THAT LEAVES MORE
10 YOUNG, MARGINALIZED ANGELENOS VICTIMS OF THE CARCERAL SYSTEM.
11 AS A HUSBAND IN A SAME-SEX MARRIAGE, BIOLOGICAL CONCEPTION IS
12 NOT AN OPTION WITHIN MY MARRIAGE. I HAVE OFTEN LOOKED TO THE
13 MERITS OF L.A.'S FOST-ADOPT PROGRAM, AND SHOULD MY HUSBAND AND
14 I FIND OURSELVES IN THE CIRCUMSTANCE TO BE ABLE TO PROVIDE
15 HOUSING AND SUPPORT TO A YOUTH IN FOSTER CARE, AS WELL AS HELP
16 THEM TRANSITION INTO ADULTHOOD AS MANY FAMILIES DO, I WOULD BE
17 HONORED AND OVERJOYED TO BE ABLE TO USE THIS SYSTEM TO BENEFIT
18 MY VISION FOR A FAMILY, AND TO HELP WITH RESOURCES FOR ONE
19 CHILD. ONE CHILD. THIS SYSTEM, THIS BOARD OF SUPERVISORS HAS
20 THE ABILITY, BY PASSING AGENDA ITEMS 35-D AND 35-E, TO HELP
21 THOUSANDS. FINALLY, WHAT THE C.E.O. HAS PROPOSED, IN AN
22 ATTEMPT TO CIRCUMNAVIGATE THE L.A. COMMUNITY'S EXHAUSTIVE AND
23 GOOD-FAITH EFFORT IN PROVIDING A REASONABLE BUDGET FOR FOR
24 MEASURE J, AMOUNTS TO, AT BEST, A SAD JOKE THAT AFFIRMS EVERY
25 POLITICAL ANECDOTE ABOUT A BROKEN CAMPAIGN PROMISE, AND AT

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 WORST, A SLAP IN THE FACE TO AN ENTIRE POPULATION OF A CITY
2 THAT CAME OUT IN SUPPORT OF A MEASURE THAT WOULD CHANGE THE
3 WAY WE CARE FOR OUR COMMUNITY. YOU HAVE INDICATED THAT YOU ARE
4 SERIOUS ABOUT THE IMPLEMENTATION OF MEASURE J, BUT THE
5 PROPOSAL FROM THE C.E.O. IS NOT SERIOUS. THE FLOOR OF THIS
6 PROPOSAL WITH 10 PERCENT, WHICH AMOUNTS TO ANYWHERE BETWEEN
7 \$360,000,000 AND \$900,000,000-- I REPEAT, THAT IS THE FLOOR
8 THAT THE COUNTY--

9

10 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YOU NOW HAVE ONE MINUTE TO SPEAK ON
11 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT.

12

13 **NICOLAS MONGIARDO-COOPER:** 100 MILLION IS AN INSULT TO VOTERS,
14 AND REPRESENTS THAT WE HAVE NOTHING TO SHOW BUT DISHONESTY AND
15 FAILURE WHEN WE FACE THE COMMUNITIES WHOM WE PASSED MEASURE J
16 IN ORDER TO PROTECT. THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

17

18 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

19

20 **MODERATOR:** NANCE GOGGER, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
21 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS
22 ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

23

24 **SPEAKER:** GOOD MORNING. MY NAME IS NANCE GOGGER. I'M A
25 RESIDENT OF DISTRICT 1, AND TODAY I'M CALLING TO EXPRESS MY

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 SUPPORT FOR AGENDA ITEMS 35-D AND 35-E, AND PROVIDE GENERAL
2 PUBLIC COMMENT. I WORKED AT AN AGENCY THAT SERVES TEENS IN
3 FOSTER CARE AND THOSE EXPERIENCING HOUSELESSNESS FOR SEVERAL
4 YEARS, AND I CANNOT THINK OF A SINGLE CLIENT WHO WASN'T
5 TERRIFIED OF TURNING 18. FOR MY CLIENTS, THEIR 18TH BIRTHDAY
6 DIDN'T SYMBOLIZE ADULthood AS MUCH AS ABANDONMENT BY A SYSTEM
7 THAT, OFTENTIMES, HAD ALREADY FAILED THEM. MANY OF MY CLIENTS
8 DIDN'T KNOW WHERE THEY WERE GOING TO SPEND THEIR FIRST NIGHT
9 OF ADULthood UNTIL JUST DAYS BEFORE THEIR BIRTHDAY, AND MOST
10 OF THE TIME, THAT HOUSING WAS MERELY TEMPORARY. THIS LACK OF
11 SECURITY HAS DEVASTATING CONSEQUENCES. 40 TO 50 PERCENT OF
12 YOUTH IN FOSTER CARE BECOME HOUSELESS WITHIN 18 MONTHS OF
13 AGING OUT. ONE IN FOUR WILL BECOME INVOLVED IN THE CRIMINAL
14 JUSTICE SYSTEM WITHIN TWO YEARS OF LEAVING CARE. WE SHOULD BE
15 SETTING OUR YOUNG PEOPLE UP FOR SUCCESS, NOT SHUNTING THEM
16 TOWARDS HOUSELESSNESS AND INCARCERATION. EXPANDING
17 TRANSITIONAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES CAN BE THE FIRST STEP IN
18 RECTIFYING THIS BETRAYAL. WITHOUT STABLE HOUSING, IT IS NEARLY
19 IMPOSSIBLE FOR SOMEONE TO GAIN EMPLOYMENT, PURSUE EDUCATION,
20 OR MAINTAIN THEIR PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH. IT IS TIME FOR
21 OUR COMMUNITY TO STEP UP AND SHOW UP FOR VULNERABLE YOUNG
22 ADULTS, BECAUSE TURNING 18 DOESN'T MAKE SOMEONE LESS DESERVING
23 OF CARE OR SUPPORT OR RESOURCES, AND THE RESOURCE OUR YOUNG
24 PEOPLE NEED, FIRST AND FOREMOST, IS HOUSING.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

2

3 **MODERATOR:** MARK GALE, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS
4 YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON
5 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

6

7 **MARK GALE:** GOOD MORNING. I WOULD LIKE TO ADDRESS ITEM 10 AND
8 ITEM 6. I'D LIKE TO ADDRESS ITEM 10 FIRST. AS CRIMINAL JUSTICE
9 CHAIR OF N.A.M.I. GREATER LOS ANGELES COUNTY, TOTALLY
10 SUPPORTING BRITTNEY WEISSMAN'S PREVIOUS COMMENTS. THE THREE
11 AFFILIATES OF N.A.M.I. IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY SENT A LETTER TO
12 YOU, TOTALLY SUPPORTING ITEM 10 IN THE EXPANSION OF OUR
13 CURRENT F.I.S.T. PROGRAM. A COMMUNITY-BASED FELONY
14 INCOMPETENCE TO STAND TRIAL COMPETENCY RESTORATION IS IN
15 COMPLETE HARMONY WITH OUR COUNTY'S A.T.I. INITIATIVES, AND
16 ACTUALLY BRINGS THE CARE FIRST, JAIL LAST APPROACH TO ITS
17 NATURAL CONCLUSION. THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA HAS PROVEN THAT
18 THEY ARE INCAPABLE OF SOLVING THIS DILEMMA. WE HAVE SHOWN THAT
19 WE CAN MANAGE THIS POPULATION SUCCESSFULLY THROUGH OUR O.D.R.
20 PROGRAM AND D.M.H. PROGRAMS, AND THIS IS WHY WE BELIEVE THE
21 COUNTY SHOULD NOT JUST GO FORWARD WITH THE EXPANSION OF 200
22 MORE BEDS, BUT COMPLETELY TAKE OVER THE ENTIRE POPULATION, AS
23 TO BENEFIT ALMOST TWO-THIRDS OF THE F.I.S.T. POPULATION IN THE
24 JAIL. ANYBODY THAT CAN BE SERVED IN THE COMMUNITY SAFELY
25 SHOULD BE, AND THAT IS IN HARMONY WITH A.T.I. ON ITEM 6, ON

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 OUR M.I.S.T. PROGRAM, I WOULD LIKE TO TAKE A MINUTE TO SPEAK
2 AS A PRIVATE CITIZEN, NOT REPRESENTING MY ORGANIZATION IN THIS
3 COMMENT. I AM IN FULL AGREEMENT WITH EVERYTHING IN THE
4 M.I.S.T. MOTION, EXCEPT FOR THE LAST PARAGRAPH, WHICH IS
5 RESCINDING THE AUTHORITY TO TREAT PEOPLE IN THE JAIL AT THIS
6 TIME. IT'S ALREADY VERY APPARENT WE DON'T HAVE ENOUGH BEDS.
7 AND YOU SAY THAT, ACTUALLY, IN THE MOTION: THAT EVEN NOW, FOR
8 YOUR O.R. PROGRAM, THERE'S INSUFFICIENT HOUSING OPTIONS FOR
9 PARTICIPANTS AT THIS TIME. I DON'T BELIEVE IN RESCINDING
10 TREATMENT AUTHORITY WHEN NOT ONE DOLLAR HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED. A
11 COMMUNITY SYSTEM OF CARE HAS NOT BEEN PUT IN PLACE TO TAKE
12 CARE OF THIS POPULATION. YOU CAN'T RESCIND APPROVAL. IT'S
13 DANGEROUS. IT WILL HAVE UNINTENDED CONSEQUENCES.

14

15 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME IS EXPIRED.

16

17 **MODERATOR:** AND AS A REMINDER, TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, IF YOU'VE
18 NOT ALREADY DONE SO, PLEASE PRESS 1 THEN 0 AT THIS TIME. DO
19 NOT PRESS 1 THEN 0 A SECOND TIME, OR YOU WILL BE REMOVED FROM
20 THE QUEUE. JOSEPH MAIZLISH, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
21 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON
22 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

23

24 **JOSEPH MAIZLISH:** COMMENTING ON 6, 35-B, AND 10, WITH A LITTLE
25 BIT ON 35-D AND -E. GOOD MORNING, SUPERVISORS AND ALL

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ATTENDING. PREPARING PEOPLE TO FACE TRIAL FOR DURESS-LOADED
2 PLEA BARGAINING DOESN'T SOUND LIKE A GREAT WAY TO INSPIRE
3 PEOPLE TO PARTICIPATE IN TREATMENT, BUT PROVIDING SERVICES IN
4 THE COMMUNITY SURE BEATS TRYING TO GET PEOPLE WELL IN A CELL.
5 SO, SUPPORT FOR TODAY'S MOTIONS AND IMPLEMENTATION OF ITS
6 PROGRAMS IS A HUMAN-RIGHTS OBLIGATION I SUPPORT, AND I HOPE
7 YOU WILL. AND THE PROGRAMS HAVE VALUABLE POTENTIALS. ONE,
8 TREATMENTS ARE MOST SUCCESSFUL WHEN PROVIDED IN THE LEAST
9 RESTRICTIVE SETTING POSSIBLE AND PEOPLE FEEL SAFE ENOUGH TO
10 CHANGE. TWO, THE SUCCESS WE CAN EXPECT, AND WHICH IS ALREADY
11 BEING ACHIEVED BY COMMUNITY-BASED TREATMENT, WILL BE A STRONG
12 ARGUMENT FOR STILL GREATER USE OF TREATMENT AND SUPPORTIVE
13 PROGRAMS, ESPECIALLY COMMUNITY-BASED ONES, AT ALL THE
14 INTERCEPTS AND WITH OTHER POPULATIONS, INCLUDING IN SENTENCING
15 AND IN EARLY, UP-FRONT PREVENTION. THE WORK YOU HAVE STARTED
16 WITH DIVERSION AND ALTERNATIVES WILL NEED GREATER SHIFTS OF
17 STAFFING, GOVERNMENTAL AND NONGOVERNMENTAL, AND OF COMMUNITY
18 WEALTH TO SUPPORT THE IMMENSE NEED FOR THE REVERSAL OF THE
19 DISINVESTMENT IN THE SYSTEM-VICTIMIZED COMMUNITIES AND PEOPLE.
20 ALONG THE WAY, EVERY STEP LIKE THIS ONE TODAY, AND 35-D AND -E
21 FOR YOUTH, WILL HELP MANY DIRECTLY INVOLVED PEOPLE, AND
22 THEREBY ALL OF US, AND WILL HELP OUR SOCIAL SYSTEM ITSELF
23 BECOME AN EXAMPLE OF THE RESPECT FOR PEOPLE'S HUMAN RIGHTS,
24 WHICH I HOPE IT IS OUR COMMON OBJECTIVE FOR ALL COMMUNITY
25 MEMBERS TO SHOW. THANK YOU, AND GOOD DAY.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

3

4 **MODERATOR:** LORI ARCHIE, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS
5 YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON
6 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

7

8 **SPEAKER:** HI, I'M LORI ARCHIE, GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. I'M IN
9 JANET HAHN'S DISTRICT, AND NO ONE HAS CONTACTED ME FROM THE
10 OFFICE, THIS LAST WEEK. JUST TO REMIND YOU GUYS, I'M THE
11 WORKING MOM WITH TWO TODDLER BOYS, WHO'S HOMELESS, SINCE I
12 CAN'T SERVE MY TENANT A 60-DAY NOTICE THAT HE'S CURRENTLY
13 OCCUPYING THE HOUSE THAT WE PURCHASED. THE TENANT IS A SINGLE,
14 35-YEAR-OLD WHITE MALE WITH HIGH INCOME, NOT IMPACTED BY
15 C.O.V.I.D. HE OWNS A COLLISION CENTER IN LONG BEACH, AND
16 THERE'S NO REASON FOR HIM NOT TO MOVE, OTHER THAN THAT HE
17 DOESN'T FEEL LIKE IT. HIS INCOME IS SO HIGH THAT HE'S REFUSED
18 OUR OFFER OF FOUR MONTHS' RENT AND A BUYOUT. SO WE'VE TRIED TO
19 MAKE IT RIGHT, AND HE COMPLETELY REFUSES, SO AT THIS POINT, MY
20 FAMILY'S FATE FALLS INTO THE HANDS OF THE BOARD OF
21 SUPERVISORS. SO PLEASE PROVIDE AN EXEMPTION TO THE MORATORIUM.
22 TO ALLOW MY FAMILY TO OCCUPY THE HOME WE PURCHASED. NOT
23 ALLOWING OWNERS TO OCCUPY THEIR PROPERTIES ISN'T ABOUT THE
24 SPREAD OF C.O.V.I.D. ANYMORE. DISNEYLAND IS OPEN. DODGER

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 STADIUM CAN HAVE FANS. PEOPLE GOING TO RESTAURANTS. PEOPLE
2 GOING TO MOVIE THEATERS. IF THIS CAN HAPPEN--

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE
5 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

6

7 **SUP. HAHN:** MADAM CHAIR, CAN I JUST INTERRUPT? THIS IS
8 SUPERVISOR HAHN. WE HAVE, IN FACT, REACHED OUT TO THIS WOMAN
9 SEVERAL TIMES. I'M RIGHT NOW SPEAKING TO MY STAFF MEMBER, WHO
10 TALKED TO HER PERSONALLY, AND I HAVE TWO OTHER DISTRICT PEOPLE
11 WHO HAVE TALKED TO HER PERSONALLY. SO THAT IS NOT TRUE, THAT
12 WE HAVE NOT REACHED OUT TO HER. WE'RE STILL WORKING ON THE
13 PROBLEM, THOUGH, AS I'M SURE SHE SPEAKS FOR A LOT OF PEOPLE IN
14 THIS SITUATION. BUT WE, IN FACT, HAVE SPOKEN TO HER,
15 PERSONALLY. THANK YOU.

16

17 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU.

18

19 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

20

21 **MODERATOR:** EMILY BELL, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS
22 YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON
23 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **EMILY BELL:** GOOD MORNING. MY NAME IS EMILY BELL, AND I JOIN
2 TO SUPPORT AGENDA ITEM 10, IN ADDITION TO GENERAL PUBLIC
3 COMMENT. THANK YOU TO THE BOARD, AND TO SUPERVISORS HAHN AND
4 SOLIS, FOR AUTHORIZING THIS MOTION. I AM THE DIRECTOR OF PROJECT
5 180, A DIVISION OF SPECIAL SERVICE FOR GROUPS. WE ARE THE
6 LARGEST BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROVIDER FOR THE JUSTICE-INVOLVED
7 POPULATION IN THE COUNTY, AND HAVE BEEN DOING THIS WORK FOR 14
8 YEARS. WE CURRENTLY PROVIDE C.B.R. SERVICES TO BOTH THE
9 M.I.S.T. AND F.I.S.T. POPULATIONS. IN FACT, WE WERE THE VERY
10 FIRST PROVIDER FOR THIS POPULATION IN THE COUNTY, BEGINNING
11 WITH THE M.I.S.T. C.B.R. PILOT PROGRAM IN 2015. OUT OF THE
12 FIRST 10 PILOT PARTICIPANTS, 5 ARE STILL RECEIVING VOLUNTARY
13 SERVICES FROM US TODAY. FOR OUR F.I.S.T. PROGRAM, ALL
14 GRADUATES THAT REMAINED IN OUR SERVICE AREA, 21 INDIVIDUALS,
15 ARE ALSO RECEIVING VOLUNTARY SERVICES FROM US. I CAN'T STRESS
16 ENOUGH HOW CRUCIAL CONTINUITY OF CARE IS FOR THIS POPULATION.
17 TOO OFTEN, THEY FALL THROUGH THE CRACKS, AND EXITING THE STATE
18 HOSPITAL SYSTEM CAN BE ONE OF THOSE CRACKS. THERE IS MUCH MORE
19 HAPPENING IN OUR C.B.R. PROGRAM BEYOND COMPETENCY RESTORATION.
20 PARTICIPANTS ARE TAKING ROOT IN COMMUNITY. THEY RECONNECT WITH
21 FAMILY.

22
23 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YOU NOW HAVE ONE MINUTE TO SPEAK ON
24 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **EMILY BELL:** THEY RECONNECT WITH FAMILY, THEY FORM FRIENDSHIPS
2 WITH THEIR PEERS, AND THEY BUILD A TRUSTING RELATIONSHIP WITH
3 US, AS THE PROVIDER. LIVING WITH A SEVERE MENTAL ILLNESS CAN
4 BE INCREDIBLY ISOLATING. BEGINNING TO WEAVE A FABRIC OF SOCIAL
5 SUPPORT AND CONNECTION TO SERVICES, DURING COMPETENCY
6 RESTORATION, IS ESSENTIAL TO THE LONG-TERM STABILITY AND
7 WELLBEING FOR THIS POPULATION. WE ENTHUSIASTICALLY SUPPORT THE
8 WORK OF O.D.R., AS WELL AS THANK THE BOARD FOR ITS CONTINUED
9 COMMITMENT TO A CARE FIRST, JAIL LAST APPROACH. THANK YOU.

10

11 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

12

13 **MODERATOR:** J. STEPHEN BRANTLEY, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR
14 AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL
15 ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

16

17 **J. STEPHEN BRANTLEY:** MY NAME IS J. STEPHEN BRANTLEY. I'M A
18 RESIDENT OF DISTRICT 5, AND I WILL BE SPEAKING IN FAVOR OF
19 ITEMS 6, 10, 35-D, 35-E, AND MAKING GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT.
20 THE PASSAGE OF MEASURE J MADE IT CLEAR THAT L.A. COUNTY WANTS
21 COMMUNITY-BASED CARE, NOT MORE INCARCERATION, AND THE M.I.S.T.
22 AND F.I.S.T. PROGRAMS EMBODY THE CARE-FIRST PRINCIPLES THIS
23 BOARD HAS SWORN TO ADVANCE. PUTTING PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH
24 NEEDS IN LOCKUP ONLY CAUSES FURTHER HARM. BY OPENING A PATH
25 FOR THEM TO RECEIVE CARE WITHIN THEIR OWN COMMUNITIES, THIS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 BOARD WILL SAVE LIVES, PRESERVE FAMILIES, AND HELP STEM THE
2 TIDE OF C.O.V.I.D. INSIDE PRISON FACILITIES. WITH 6,000 PEOPLE
3 IN OUR JAILS, WITH MENTAL HEALTH NEEDS, NEARLY 400 AWAITING
4 TRANSFERS TO HOSPITAL, THERE'S AN URGENT NEED FOR THESE
5 PROGRAMS. THE O.D.R. HAS MORE THAN PROVEN ITS EFFECTIVENESS IN
6 SERVING INCARCERATED PEOPLE WHO CANNOT ASSIST IN THEIR OWN
7 DEFENSE. MONEY IS AVAILABLE TO DO MORE, BUT NO PROGRESS HAS
8 BEEN MADE, EVEN AS THE PROPORTION OF PEOPLE IN OUR JAILS WITH
9 SUCH NEEDS INCREASES. THERE'S NO EXCUSE FOR DELAYING THE
10 FUNDING AND EXPANSION OF SUCH PROGRAMS. FAILING TO ACCEPT THE
11 STATE'S OFFER WOULD AMOUNT TO A VIOLATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS, SO
12 I URGE YOU TO APPROVE IT, ALONG WITH 35-B, THE MOTION TO
13 APPROVE THE LETTERS OF AGREEMENT FOR D.H.S. AND O.D.R. TO
14 CONTINUE PROVIDING MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES TO M.I.S.T. AND
15 F.I.S.T. PROGRAMS. REGARDING ITEMS 35-D AND 35-E, I WANT TO
16 SPEAK TO YOU FROM PERSONAL EXPERIENCE AS SOMEONE WHO SPENT 10
17 BRUTAL YEARS AS AN UNHOUSED, YOUNG QUEER PERSON. EVEN WITH THE
18 ADVANTAGES OF BEING WHITE AND EDUCATED, SECURING A SAFE PLACE
19 TO LIVE AFTER THAT TIME WAS A HERCULEAN TASK. I CAN ONLY
20 IMAGINE HOW DIFFICULT IT IS FOR YOUNG BLACK AND BROWN PEOPLE
21 TRANSITIONING OUT OF FOSTER CARE TODAY. THE WAY OUR SOCIETY
22 FAILS THESE YOUNG PEOPLE, IT'S NO WONDER THAT 25 PERCENT
23 BECOME INVOLVED IN THE CARCERAL SYSTEM WITHIN TWO YEARS OF
24 AGING OUT OF CARE. THEY ARE MORE LIKELY TO BE BLACK, LATINO,
25 FEMALE, AND L.G.B.T.Q.+, AND ARE MORE LIKELY TO HAVE ADDICTION

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 AND MENTAL HEALTH NEEDS. AS BLACK CHILDREN ARE MORE OFTEN
2 PLACED WITH FOSTER CARE THAN WHITE KIDS, AND AS BLACK YOUTH
3 ARE MORE HEAVILY TARGETED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT, TRANSITION TO
4 HOUSING IS A MATTER OF RACIAL JUSTICE. IN ORDER TO INTERRUPT
5 THE FOSTER-CARE-TO-PRISON PIPELINE, WE MUST GIVE THESE YOUNG
6 PEOPLE WHAT THEY NEED, AND THAT MEANS A SAFE PLACE TO LIVE.
7 THE TRANSITIONAL HOUSING AND HOUSING NAVIGATORS PROGRAMS
8 PROVIDE AN EXTRAORDINARY OPPORTUNITY TO SAVE LIVES AND KEEP
9 YOUNG PEOPLE OUT OF JAIL. IT IS CRUSHING FOR ME TO THINK--

10

11 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YOU NOW HAVE ONE MINUTE TO SPEAK ON
12 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT.

13

14 **J. STEPHEN BRANTLEY:** IT IS CRUSHING FOR ME TO THINK OF THOSE
15 I KNEW ON THE STREETS, WHO MIGHT HAVE BEEN HELPED BY
16 INITIATIVES LIKE THESE. EVERYTHING-- EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT,
17 PHYSICAL AND EMOTIONAL WELLBEING, COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT-- IT
18 ALL HINGES ON BEING ADEQUATELY HOUSED. AS A COUNTY WITH ONE OF
19 THE MOST CRUELLY COMPETITIVE REAL-ESTATE MARKETS IN THE WORLD,
20 WE HAVE A RESPONSIBILITY TO AT-RISK YOUNG PEOPLE TO FUND AND
21 EXPAND THESE PROGRAMS, WHICH BRINGS ME BACK TO MEASURE J. TO
22 LEARN THAT THE COUNTY WOULD ALLOCATE ANYTHING LESS THAN THE
23 MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF FUNDING ALLOWED IS BEYOND DISAPPOINTING. THE
24 PEOPLE OF LOS ANGELES MADE IT CLEAR LAST NOVEMBER, THE COUNTY
25 MUST DISTRIBUTE, FROM LAW ENFORCEMENT, A MINIMUM OF

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 \$360,000,000 TO \$900,000,000 TO RECOMMENDED COMMUNITY-BASED
2 CARE-FIRST INITIATIVES. ANYTHING LESS WOULD BE A BETRAYAL.

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

5

6 **MODERATOR:** ELLEN GEESEY, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
7 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON
8 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

9

10 **ELLEN GEESEY:** HELLO, MY NAME IS ELLEN GEESEY. I'M A RESIDENT
11 OF DISTRICT 5, AND I'M HERE TO SPEAK ON AGENDA ITEMS 6, 10,
12 35-B, 35-D, 35-E, ITEM 26, AND GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT.
13 SPEAKING IN FAVOR FOR 6, 10, AND 35-B: COMMUNITY-BASED
14 RESTORATION IS A BETTER ALTERNATIVE TO JAIL-BASED TREATMENT.
15 TREATMENT IN THE COMMUNITY ALLOWS CLINICIANS TO MATCH THE
16 INDIVIDUAL WITH THE APPROPRIATE LEVEL OF SERVICES, AND
17 APPROPRIATE TYPE OF TREATMENT. COMMUNITY-BASED TREATMENT
18 OFFERS A LESS RESTRICTIVE AND MORE HOSPITABLE ENVIRONMENT,
19 WHERE INDIVIDUALS CAN MAINTAIN THEIR CONNECTION TO FAMILY AND
20 SUPPORTERS. IT IS PROVEN TO REDUCE RECIDIVISM. BY MAKING
21 COMMUNITY-BASED, HOLISTIC TREATMENT AVAILABLE TO THE ENTIRE
22 M.I.S.T. POPULATION, THE BOARD CAN END THE PROVISION OF MENTAL
23 HEALTH TREATMENT IN OUR JAILS FOR INDIVIDUALS WHO DO NOT POSE
24 A SERIOUS RISK TO PUBLIC SAFETY. WE CAN HELP THEM IN OUR
25 COMMUNITIES, INSTEAD OF LETTING THEM LANGUISH IN PRISON. AS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 FOR 10, THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AGREES WITH THIS CARE-FIRST
2 VISION, OFFERING L.A. COUNTY NEARLY \$200 MILLION THIS YEAR FOR
3 THE COMMUNITY CARE DEMONSTRATIONS PROJECT, AND \$137 MILLION OF
4 ONGOING FUNDING EVERY YEAR. IF THE COUNTY TRULY BELIEVES IN
5 THE CARE-FIRST VISION IT CLAIMS TO SUPPORT, THE BOARD CANNOT,
6 IN GOOD CONSCIENCE, REJECT HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
7 THAT WOULD SUPPORT OUR MOST VULNERABLE COMMUNITY MEMBERS.
8 REFUSING TO ACCEPT MILLIONS OF DOLLARS OF STATE FUNDING FOR
9 THE DIVERSION OF PEOPLE WITH SEVERE MENTAL HEALTH NEEDS IS A
10 SLAP IN THE FACE TO THOSE OF US WHO HAVE SPENT COUNTLESS HOURS
11 MAKING ALTERNATIVES TO INCARCERATION A REALITY, AND WORKING TO
12 PASS MEASURE J. WE BELIEVE IN THIS CARE-FIRST VISION. WE NEED
13 OUR BOARD AND THE C.E.O. TO BELIEVE IN IT, TOO. OUR
14 COMMUNITIES' LIVES ARE AT STAKE. THE BOARD NEEDS TO RECLAIM
15 AND REIMAGINE THE COUNTY BUDGET PROCESS, IN ORDER TO FULFILL
16 THE PROMISE OF RACE EQUALITY, AND NOT CONTINUE WITH BUSINESS
17 AS USUAL. WE DESERVE BETTER. AS FOR AGENDA ITEM 26, IT IS
18 ESSENTIAL THAT LOS ANGELES LAW ENFORCEMENT FACE CONSEQUENCES
19 FOR THEIR ACTIONS. NOT ONLY DOES L.A.S.D. BRUTALIZE OUR
20 COMMUNITY, BUT EQUALLY REPREHENSIBLE IS THE FACT THAT THEY--

21
22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YOU NOW HAVE ONE MINUTE TO SPEAK ON
23 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **ELLEN GEESEY:** L.A.S.D. COMPLETES THEIR OWN INVESTIGATIONS
2 INTO SHOOTINGS, AND SENDS IT TO THE D.A.'S OFFICE. THE OFFICE
3 OF INSPECTOR GENERAL HAS NO OVERSIGHT OR POSSESSION OF THE
4 INVESTIGATION, AND CANNOT INDEPENDENTLY VERIFY THE
5 INFORMATION. IN ALMOST EVERY ONE OF THESE SHOOTINGS, THE D.A.
6 FOUND THAT THE OFFICER ACTED LAWFULLY, IN SELF-DEFENSE. WHEN
7 THESE SHOOTINGS ARE TOLD ONLY FROM THE PERSPECTIVE OF LAW
8 ENFORCEMENT, OF COURSE IT BECOMES SELF-DEFENSE. L.A.S.D.
9 CANNOT EXIST TO PROTECT PEOPLE IN LOS ANGELES, WHEN THEY ARE
10 THE ULTIMATE THREAT. THE PEOPLE THAT OUR GOVERNMENT HAS
11 ENTRUSTED WITH KEEPING US SAFE TOOK SIX LIVES IN THREE MONTHS.
12 WE CANNOT ACCEPT THAT ANY ROUTINE ENCOUNTER WITH LAW
13 ENFORCEMENT COULD TURN FATAL. FOR AGENDA ITEMS 35-D AND -E, I
14 WILL SIMPLY UPLIFT PREVIOUS SPEAKERS, WHO HAVE DONE SUCH A
15 GOOD JOB OF COVERING IT. AND AS FOR MY GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT,
16 ON MEASURE J FUNDS, IT IS AN INSULT TO BE OFFERED A MEASLY 100
17 MILLION FOR THIS FIRST YEAR, WHEN THE VOTERS OF L.A. COUNTY
18 WERE GUARANTEED A MINIMUM OF 10 PERCENT. MINIMUM.

19
20 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE
21 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

22
23 **MODERATOR:** AS A REMINDER, TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, IF YOU'VE NOT
24 ALREADY DONE SO, PLEASE PRESS 1 THEN 0 AT THIS TIME. DO NOT
25 PRESS 1 THEN 0 A SECOND TIME, OR YOU WILL BE REMOVED FROM THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 QUEUE. TEDMAN CHEUNG, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS
2 YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON
3 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

4

5 **TEDMAN CHEUNG:** HELLO, EVERYBODY. MY NAME IS TEDMAN CHEUNG.
6 I'M A LICENSED CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKER FROM AMITY FOUNDATION,
7 AND I JOIN TO SUPPORT AGENDA ITEM 10. THANK YOU TO THE BOARD
8 AND SUPERVISORS HAHN AND SOLIS FOR AUTHORIZING THIS MOTION. I'VE
9 HAD DIRECT INVOLVEMENT IN THE F.I.S.T. PROGRAM, BOTH AS A
10 CLINICIAN AND A SUPERVISOR, AND HAVE SEEN THE CHANGES THAT CAN
11 HAVE ON OUR MOST VULNERABLE POPULATION. AS YOU KNOW, A SINGLE
12 INTERACTION WITH THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM CAN FUNDAMENTALLY
13 CHANGE SOMEONE'S LIFE, OFTEN CREATING CYCLES OF TRAUMA,
14 TRAPPING INDIVIDUALS IN HIGH FEES, STIGMA, AND OTHER HARMFUL
15 COMPONENTS OF THE CARCERAL SYSTEM. A CARE FIRST, JAIL LAST
16 APPROACH IS IN LINE WITH O.D.R.'S SCOPE OF WORK, AND WILL
17 PROVIDE RESOURCES IN THESE POPULATIONS, IN ORDER TO KEEP THEM
18 OUT OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM, AND IN FACILITIES THAT
19 WILL CARE FOR THEM AS NEEDED. ACCORDING TO THE RAND STUDY,
20 ESTIMATING THE SIZE OF L.A. COUNTY'S JAIL MENTAL HEALTH
21 POPULATION APPROPRIATE FOR RELEASE INTO COMMUNITY SERVICES, UP
22 TO 68 PERCENT OF FELONS COULD BE TREATED IN A LESS
23 RESTRICTIVE, THERAPEUTIC SETTING IN THE COMMUNITY. THE
24 REMAINING 32 PERCENT OF PEOPLE WITH VERY SERIOUS MENTAL

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ILLNESS, WHO ARE NOT ELIGIBLE FOR COMMUNITY PLACEMENT, WILL
2 NEED ADEQUATE BEDS IN THE JAIL SYSTEM, TO RECEIVE THEIR--

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE
5 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

6

7 **MODERATOR:** KEVIN ASLANIAN, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
8 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS
9 ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

10

11 **SPEAKER:** YEAH, GOOD MORNING. MY NAME IS KEVIN ASLANIAN, AND
12 JUST AS A GENERAL COMMENT ABOUT THE G.A.I.N. PROGRAM. AND
13 WE'RE JUST TRYING TO UPDATE THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS TO KNOW
14 THAT IN DECEMBER OF 2020, IN L.A. COUNTY, THERE WERE 11,549
15 PEOPLE PARTICIPATING IN THE G.A.I.N. PROGRAM, AND THERE WERE
16 9,657 FAMILIES WHO WERE SANCTIONED BY THE G.A.I.N. PROGRAM.
17 AND 4,533 OF THEM WERE SANCTIONED FOR MORE THAN ONE YEAR. THAT
18 IS A 46-PERCENT SANCTION RATE FOR L.A. COUNTY. DEPARTMENT OF
19 SOCIAL SERVICES HAS BEEN SENDING OUT MEMOS TO THE COUNTY,
20 SAYING HOW THEY COULD CURE THESE SANCTIONS DURING THE
21 PANDEMIC, BUT L.A. COUNTY HAS TAKEN NO ACTION TO CURE ALL THE
22 SANCTIONS. TULARE COUNTY JUST CURED ALL OF THE SANCTIONS IN
23 ONE BIG SWOOP, BUT L.A. COUNTY IS PETRIFIED OF DOING THAT. THE
24 SANCTION MEANS THAT THESE FAMILIES ARE LIVING IN DEEP, DEEP
25 POVERTY, AND THAT IS BASICALLY--

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE
3 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

4

5 **MODERATOR:** MICHAEL HUNT, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
6 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON
7 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

8

9 **SPEAKER:** YES, THANK YOU. GOOD MORNING. I'M MICHAEL HUNT. IT'S
10 SOMEWHAT IRONIC. I WAS READING "THE RANSOM OF RED CHIEF," AND
11 LOOKING AT SOME OF THESE DISCUSSIONS ABOUT \$100 MILLION FOR
12 SOME OF THESE PROGRAMS, AND YET THE COUNTY IS SPENDING \$100
13 MILLION PER DAY. THEY HAVE A \$36 BILLION BUDGET. THEY'RE
14 SPENDING \$100 BILLION PER DAY. SO I'M WONDERING ABOUT EXCESS
15 FUNDS FROM A.B. 1290, BUS BENCH REVENUE, MAYBE USING
16 M.I.C.L.A. BONDS TO REFURBISH SOME HOSPITALS TO USE FOR MENTAL
17 HEALTHCARE. I'M ALSO WONDERING ABOUT LEASE REVENUE BONDS TO
18 HELP PEOPLE UPGRADE THEIR HOMES TO MEET SOME OF THE CODINGS
19 THAT ARE REQUIRED. I'M WONDERING ABOUT PIPELINE REVENUE THAT
20 SHOULD BE GOING TO SOME OF THESE PROGRAMS, AND UNFILLED FUNDED
21 POSITIONS THAT ARE FUNDED BUT NOT FILLED. I'M ALSO WONDERING
22 ABOUT THE NAVIGANT PROGRAMS THAT WE USED TO HAVE IN THE
23 COUNTY, AND THE SOURCE OF REVENUES. I MEAN, IF YOU WALK AWAY
24 OUT OF THIS BUILDING-- I'M OUTSIDE THE BUILDING-- AND YOU SEE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 SOME OF THE MESS THAT'S AROUND HERE, IT'S ABSOLUTELY
2 DISGRACEFUL.

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE
5 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

6

7 **MODERATOR:** RICHARD DIAZ, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
8 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS
9 ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

10

11 **RICHARD DIAZ:** GOOD MORNING. MY NAME IS RICHARD DIAZ, AND I'LL
12 BE SPEAKING ON ITEM 10 AND GENERAL COMMENT. THANK YOU,
13 SUPERVISOR HAHN AND SOLIS, FOR BRINGING THIS MOTION. I WORK
14 WITH DISABILITY RIGHTS CALIFORNIA, AN AGENCY DESIGNATED UNDER
15 FEDERAL LAW TO PROTECT AND ADVOCATE FOR THE RIGHTS OF
16 CALIFORNIANS WITH DISABILITIES. WE STRONGLY SUPPORT THE
17 EXPANSION OF THE FELONY INCOMPETENT TO STAND TRIAL COMMUNITY-
18 BASED RESTORATION PROGRAM. PEOPLE WITH SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS
19 FOUND INCOMPETENT TO STAND TRIAL ARE PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES,
20 THAT CANNOT BE ADEQUATELY TREATED IN JAIL OR DETENTION
21 SETTINGS. THE OFFICE OF DIVERSION AND REENTRY'S M.I.S.T. AND
22 F.I.S.T. PROGRAMS WERE CREATED AND CHARGED WITH PROVIDING
23 TREATMENT TO THIS OFTEN OVERLOOKED POPULATION. O.D.R.'S
24 SUCCESS AT GETTING PEOPLE OUT OF JAIL AND INTO TREATMENT IN
25 THE COMMUNITY SHOULD BE CELEBRATED AND REWARDED WITH THIS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 MUCH-NEEDED EXPANSION. ALSO, O.D.R. SHOULD CONTINUE TO BE
2 GIVEN THE AUTONOMY AND FLEXIBILITY IT NEEDS TO KEEP THESE
3 PROGRAMS RUNNING, TO ACHIEVE THE SAME RATES OF SUCCESS.
4 FINALLY, WE ALSO ASK THE BOARD TO SERIOUSLY CONSIDER THE
5 COUNTY'S PARTICIPATION IN THE COMMUNITY CARE DEMONSTRATION
6 PROJECT FOR FELONY I.S.T., THAT WAS PROVIDED IN THE GOVERNOR'S
7 PROPOSED BUDGET. THIS PROJECT WOULD GIVE O.D.R. ANOTHER
8 OPPORTUNITY TO SIGNIFICANTLY--

9

10 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YOU NOW HAVE ONE MINUTE TO SPEAK ON
11 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT.

12

13 **RICHARD DIAZ:** -- OF GETTING PEOPLE OUT OF JAIL, INTO
14 COMMUNITY TREATMENT. PEOPLE WITH SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS SHOULD
15 NOT BE LEFT TO DETERIORATE AND LANGUISH IN A JAIL WHILE
16 WAITING FOR TREATMENT. THE C.C.D.P. IS A WAY TO EXPAND THE
17 HUMANE TREATMENT OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES IN L.A. COUNTY.
18 THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

19

20 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

21

22 **MODERATOR:** LAURIE ROBERTS, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
23 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON
24 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** PLEASE BEGIN. COULD WE HAVE THE NEXT
2 SPEAKER, PLEASE?

3

4 **MODERATOR:** ERNIE COWELL, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
5 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS
6 ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

7

8 **SPEAKER:** ON ITEM 15. NOT GENERAL COMMENT, ITEM 13 ONLY. THIS
9 IS ERNIE COWELL. I AM WITH THE COALITION FOR MOBILE IN-HOME
10 TESTING AND VACCINES, AS WELL AS REPRESENTING SOCIAL SECURITY
11 WORKS. SOME OF YOU REMEMBER ME FROM MY 20 YEARS WITH A.A.R.P.,
12 AND IT'S A PLEASURE TO BE WITH YOU TODAY. WE ARE ADVOCATING
13 FOR THIS ITEM, BECAUSE WE KNOW THAT THERE ARE A NUMBER OF
14 SENIORS IN OUR COUNTIES THAT ARE HOMEBOUND, AND THAT CANNOT
15 GET TO A TESTING LOCATION OR A VACCINATION LOCATION. THERE'S
16 SOME VERY, VERY COMPELLING STATISTICS, THE DOCUMENT THAT CAME
17 OUT YESTERDAY, AND WE SUPPORT THE STAFF RECOMMENDATION THAT,
18 ESSENTIALLY, YOU ASKED THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH THAT THEY
19 REPORT, I BELIEVE, IN THE NEXT 21 DAYS, THAT ACCOMMODATES
20 SENIORS THAT ARE HOMEBOUND; SENIORS THAT ARE HOMEBOUND IN LOS
21 ANGELES. SO IT'S ITEM NUMBER 13, AND WE URGE A YES VOTE TODAY.
22 THANK YOU.

23

24 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **MODERATOR:** NICOLE PARRISH, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
2 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON
3 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

4

5 **SPEAKER:** HI, MY NAME IS NICKY PARRISH, SMALL BUSINESS OWNER,
6 LICENSED AESTHETICIAN [INAUDIBLE] COUNCILWOMAN, AND I'M
7 COMMENTING ON AGENDA ITEM S-1, IN FAVOR, AND I'M ALSO TAKING
8 PUBLIC COMMENT. L.A. COUNTY HAS ALREADY APPROVED INDOOR DINING
9 AND OUTDOOR EVENTS, AND WHILE I APPRECIATE THIS, THERE IS A
10 FORGOTTEN INDUSTRY THAT IS BEING LARGELY LEFT OUT OF THE
11 CONVERSATION, SPECIFICALLY FACIALS AND SKINCARE PROVIDED BY
12 BOARD-CERTIFIED, LICENSED AESTHETICIANS. WHY SHOULD YOU CARE
13 ABOUT THIS? BECAUSE OUR INDUSTRY IS PRIMARILY WOMEN,
14 B.I.P.O.C., A.A.P.I., L.G.B.T.Q.A. LICENSEES. I CLOSED MY
15 BUSINESS ONE YEAR AGO, ON MARCH 16TH, AND HAVE NOT BEEN ABLE
16 TO REOPEN SINCE. TWO TIMES, THE COUNTY HAS REMITTED FACIALS,
17 AND WE WERE NOT THE CENTER OF OUTBREAKS. AT THIS POINT, I AM
18 AWARE OF THE RISKS, AS BOTH A MAKEUP ARTIST AND A LICENSED
19 AESTHETICIAN. I PERSONALLY FEEL SAFER GIVING A FACIAL IN MY
20 SANITIZED TREATMENT ROOM, WITH MY TRUSTED CLIENTS, THAN I DO
21 WORKING WITH STRANGERS ON SET AND IN RANDOM HOUSES IN VARIOUS
22 LOCATIONS. WHY IS IT I CAN DO MAKEUP ON SET, FOLLOWING THE
23 EXACT PROTOCOLS I LEARNED AT AN AESTHETICIAN SCHOOL, AND I'M
24 REQUIRED TO PASS AN EXAM THROUGH THE BOARD OF BARBERING AND
25 COSMETOLOGY, AND YET I CAN'T WORK SAFELY IN MY CONTROLLED

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 TREATMENT ROOM? PLEASE UNDERSTAND THAT MY BUSINESS IS ALREADY
2 \$60,000 IN DEBT BECAUSE OF THE PANDEMIC, AND AT THIS POINT, MY
3 ONLY PATH FORWARD IS TO REOPEN. PLEASE ALLOW ME TO SAFELY AND
4 LEGALLY REOPEN. THE NEW CALIFORNIA SMALL BUSINESS GRANTS
5 REQUIRE THAT YOU HAVE A PHYSICAL LOCATION. I, PERSONALLY,
6 [INAUDIBLE] ON MY STUDIO LAST YEAR, AND WON'T QUALIFY FOR A
7 GRANT THAT I DESPERATELY NEED. IN FACT, WHEN THE EMERGENCY
8 ORDER IS LIFTED, I WILL HAVE THE THREAT OF A LAWSUIT FROM A
9 PREVIOUS LANDLORD.

10

11 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YOU NOW HAVE ONE MINUTE TO SPEAK ON
12 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT.

13

14 **SPEAKER:** I AM WILLING TO WEAR A KN95 MASK AND A FACE SHIELD.
15 I PROCURED A NEW SPACE THAT HAS WINDOWS THAT OPEN TO THE
16 OUTSIDE, AND CONTROL A.C. UNITS PER TREATMENT ROOM, AS
17 RECOMMENDED BY THE C.D.C. I HAVE A FACE SHIELD FOR MY FACIAL
18 BED. I PURCHASED A \$400 HOSPITAL-GRADE AIR PURIFIER THAT IS
19 F.D.A.-APPROVED TO KILL VIRUSES AND BACTERIA IN MY TREATMENT
20 ROOM. I'M AWARE OF THE RISKS INVOLVED IN THE VIRAL LOAD. I
21 KNOW HOW TO STEP AWAY FROM A CLIENT WHEN THEY HAVE A MASK ON,
22 AND TO LEAVE THE TREATMENT ROOM. THERE ARE ALREADY GUIDELINES
23 IN PLACE TO MITIGATE THE RISK OF C.O.V.I.D. OUTBREAK. PLEASE
24 LET ME PROVE THAT MY \$22,000 EDUCATION AND LICENSE TO
25 SANITIZE, FROM THE BOARD OF BARBERING AND COSMETOLOGY, IS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 WORTH IT AND MAKES OUR SPACE STAFF. PLEASE DON'T FORCE MY
2 BUSINESS, THAT I WORKED SO HARD ON, TO FILE FOR BANKRUPTCY, OR
3 TO OPERATE UNLAWFULLY. THANK YOU. I YIELD MY TIME.

4

5 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

6

7 **MODERATOR:** GENEVIEVE CLAVREUL, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR
8 AGENDA ITEMS YOU'RE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL
9 ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

10

11 **DR. GENEVIEVE CLAVREUL:** GOOD MORNING, BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.
12 DR. GENEVIEVE CLAVREUL. I WILL SPEAK TO S-1, 11, 13, 21, AND
13 6. ON S-1, I AM TOTALLY IN FAVOR. I AM SEEING A LOT OF
14 PROGRESS IN THE VACCINATION. ON ITEM 13, WHERE YOU DEAL WITH
15 THE HOMEBOUND ADULTS, IS A GREAT ISSUE. ON ITEM 6, ON
16 OBSERVATION, I WANT TO COMPLIMENT SUPERVISORS BARGER AND HAHN
17 IN TAKING THAT ISSUE, BECAUSE THAT'S NOT APPROPRIATE FOR THEM
18 TO HOLD PEOPLE FOR SO LONG. ALSO, ON ITEMS 20 AND 21, THOSE
19 ARE TWO REPORTS WHICH HAVE BEEN POSTPONED FOR A LONG TIME,
20 ESPECIALLY THE ONE ON L.A.H.S.A. I AM SO CONCERNED, BECAUSE IT
21 HAS BEEN MONTHS SINCE WE HAD A REPORT, AND THERE'S SOMETHING
22 NOT TO KOSHER TO WHAT'S GOING ON. SO, PLEASE LOOK AT IT. AND
23 ALSO, ON W.T.I., I THINK YOU NEED TO DO BETTER [INAUDIBLE],
24 BECAUSE I DON'T SEE THAT MUCH FOR THE MONEY INVOLVED IN THAT.
25 ANYWAY, HAVE A NICE WEEK. MISS YOU GUYS. BYE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

3

4 **MODERATOR:** MARIA HOLZER, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
5 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON
6 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

7

8 **SPEAKER:** I'M GOING TO SPEAK ON AGENDA S-1, PUBLIC COMMENT.
9 GOOD MORNING. MY NAME IS MARIA HOLZER, AND I'M THE UTILIZATION
10 REVIEW SPECIALIST AT THE WATTS HEALTH CENTER. I AM HONORED
11 THAT MY COWORKERS ELECTED ME TO REPRESENT THEM ON THE
12 BARGAINING TEAM. I NEGOTIATE CONTRACTS THAT ALLOW US TO TAKE
13 CARE OF OUR FAMILIES, WHILE WE CARE FOR OUR WATTS COMMUNITY.
14 UNFORTUNATELY, INSTEAD OF BARGAINING WITH US IN GOOD FAITH,
15 WATTS HEALTHCARE MANAGEMENT HAS BEEN STALLING AT THE TABLE,
16 BREAKING LAWS AND WASTING PRECIOUS TIME AND RESOURCES. WE WENT
17 INTO BARGAINING WITH ALL OUR POSTS READY ON DAY ONE. INSTEAD
18 OF WORKING WITH US, MANAGEMENT HAS RESPONDED SLOWLY, AND HAS
19 MADE NUMEROUS AND UNNECESSARY PROPOSALS THAT THEY REFUSE TO
20 TAKE OFF THE TABLE. THEY HAVE ALSO FAILED TO PROVIDE REQUESTED
21 INFORMATION ON ATTAINING [INAUDIBLE], WHICH HAS CAUSED MONTHS
22 OF DELAYS. OUR CONTRACT HAS NOW BEEN EXPIRED SINCE DECEMBER.
23 SUPERVISORS, ENOUGH IS ENOUGH. WE KNOW THIS PANDEMIC HAS BEEN
24 HARD ON EVERYONE. WE SEE THE STRESS AND PAIN IN THE FACES OF

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 OUR PATIENTS, AND I CAN SEE IT ON THE FACES OF OUR OWN
2 FAMILIES, TOO. FOR OVER A YEAR, WE SACRIFICED--

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YOU NOW HAVE ONE MINUTE TO SPEAK ON
5 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT.

6

7 **SPEAKER:** IN THAT TIME, THERE HAVE BEEN MULTIPLE C.O.V.I.D.-19
8 OUTBREAKS AMONG WATTS STAFF. DESPITE [INAUDIBLE] WITH
9 DEDICATION TO OUR COMMUNITY, WE MET AT THE BARGAINING TABLE
10 WITH RESPECT AND NOT HOSTILITY. WE ARE NOT BEING GREEDY OR
11 UNREASONABLE, WHICH IS ONE POLICY THAT WILL KEEP OUR CLINICS
12 STAFFED AND RETAIN LONG-TERM EXPERIENCE IN THE WORKPLACE.
13 SUPERVISORS, WE NEED YOUR HELP. INTERVENE AND HELP US TO REACH
14 A STRONG AND FAIR CONTRACT. THERE IS NO MORE TIME TO WAIT. WE
15 HAVE 100 STRIKE VOTE BUT THAT'S THE LAST THING WE WANT TO DO.
16 WE WANT TO REMAIN ON THE FRONT LINE. WE NEED YOUR HELP, AND WE
17 NEED IT NOW. THANK YOU.

18

19 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

20

21 **MODERATOR:** ELISE KAPAYAN, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
22 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON
23 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SPEAKER:** GOOD MORNING. MY NAME IS ELISE KAPAYAN, AND I'M A
2 RESIDENT OF DISTRICT 5. I'M CALLING IN FAVOR OF AGENDA ITEMS
3 6, 10, 26, 35-B, 35-D, AND 35-E, AND I HAVE A GENERAL PUBLIC
4 COMMENT. I'LL SPEAK SPECIFICALLY ABOUT 35-D AND 35-E, WHICH
5 ADDRESSED THE FOSTER-CARE-TO-PRISON PIPELINE. IT'S ABSOLUTELY
6 CRITICAL THAT YOUTH RECEIVE THE SERVICES AND SUPPORT THEY NEED
7 AND HAVE LACKED. AGENDA ITEM 35-D WILL HELP FOSTER YOUTH IN
8 L.A. COUNTY WHO HAVE FEW OR NO RESOURCES WITH WHICH TO FIND
9 HOUSING, AND AGENDA ITEM 35-E WILL HELP YOUTH FIND SECURE
10 HOUSING AS THEY TRANSITION OUT OF FOSTER CARE, AND WILL
11 THEREFORE SET THEM UP FOR SUCCESS IN EVERY OTHER AREA, BECAUSE
12 HOUSING IS THE FOUNDATION UPON WHICH OTHER SOCIETAL BENEFITS
13 BECOME POSSIBLE. WE NEED TO INVEST IN OUR YOUNG PEOPLE AND SET
14 THEM UP FOR SUCCESS. MY GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT RELATES TO USES
15 OF MEASURE J FUNDS. THE COUNTY BUDGET PROCESS MUST REFLECT THE
16 COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO ALL ITS RESIDENTS AND NEIGHBORHOODS.
17 OUR COMMUNITIES NEED AND DESERVE THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF FUNDING
18 FOR MEASURE J, TO CREATE SUSTAINABLE SYSTEMS OF CARE. THIS
19 MEANS FULLY FUNDING PROGRAMS BEYOND THE REQUIRED 10 PERCENT,
20 AND CREATING A BUDGET THAT REFLECTS THE PEOPLE'S DESIRE TO
21 KEEP COMMUNITY MEMBERS OUT OF CAGES AND IN THEIR COMMUNITIES.
22 THANK YOU.

23
24 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
25 PLEASE?

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **MODERATOR:** ELLEN FISHLAGOVA, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
3 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON
4 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

5

6 **SPEAKER:** HI. MY NAME IS ELLEN FISHLAGOVA, AND I'M ADDRESSING
7 ON S-1 AND GENERAL COMMENT. I'VE BEEN A LICENSED AESTHETICIAN,
8 CALIFORNIA-LICENSED AESTHETICIAN, FOR 20 YEARS IN L.A. COUNTY,
9 AND I'M NOT UNDERSTANDING WHY WE ARE THE ONLY INDUSTRY THAT'S
10 NOT ALLOWED TO FULLY OPEN AT THIS POINT. CALIFORNIA'S GOT 58
11 COUNTIES, AND LOS ANGELES IS THE ONLY ONE THAT'S NOT ALLOWING
12 AESTHETICIANS TO DO FACIALS. AND THERE'S ALREADY NO EVIDENCE
13 THAT WE ARE THE SOURCE OF THE SPREAD. EVERY OTHER COUNTY IS
14 ABLE TO DO IT. WHY ARE WE NOT, WHEN ALL OF OUR CLIENTS CAN
15 JUST CROSS THE BORDER, GET A FACIAL, AND COME BACK? SO, IF
16 THERE'S SUCH A WORRY OF SPREAD, THAT'S GOING TO DEFEAT THE
17 PURPOSE. THAT'S NOT GOING TO HELP. SO I DON'T UNDERSTAND WHY
18 WE STILL CAN'T DO FACIALS, AND WHEN WE WERE IN RED TIER LAST
19 TIME, WE WERE ALLOWED TO DO FACIALS. SO, AFTER A YEAR OF NOT
20 BEING ABLE TO WORK, I'M FREAKING OUT. SO THAT IS MY PUBLIC
21 COMMENT. THANK YOU FOR LISTENING, AND PLEASE HELP US. THANK
22 YOU.

23

24 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **MODERATOR:** PAMILA LEW, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS
2 YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON
3 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

4

5 **PAMILA LEW:** GOOD MORNING, MADAM CHAIR AND ESTEEMED BOARD OF
6 SUPERVISORS. MY NAME IS PAMILA LEW, AND I'M A SENIOR ATTORNEY
7 WITH DISABILITY RIGHTS CALIFORNIA. I'LL BE SPEAKING ON AGENDA
8 ITEM 10 AND GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. DISABILITY RIGHTS
9 CALIFORNIA SUPPORTS SUPERVISOR SOLIS AND HAHN'S MOTION FOR THE
10 OFFICE OF DIVERSION AND REENTRY TO PROVIDE COMMUNITY-BASED
11 SERVICES FOR PERSONS CONSIDERED FELONY INCOMPETENT TO STAND
12 TRIAL. WE FURTHER RESPECTFULLY REQUEST THAT THE BOARD ACCEPT
13 ADDITIONAL FUNDING THAT WOULD ALLOW L.A. COUNTY TO PARTICIPATE
14 IN THE COMMUNITY CARE DEMONSTRATION PROJECT FOR THE FELONY
15 INCOMPETENT TO STAND TRIAL PILOT PROGRAM, AS OUTLINED IN THE
16 GOVERNOR'S PROPOSED BUDGET. AS CALIFORNIA'S DESIGNATED
17 PROTECTION AND ADVOCACY AGENCY, WE REPRESENT INDIVIDUALS WITH
18 SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS IN ALL SETTINGS, INCLUDING JAILS. THE
19 FELONY INCOMPETENT TO STAND TRIAL POPULATION HAS REPRESENTED
20 SOME OF OUR MOST VULNERABLE, UNDERSERVED, AND OVERLOOKED
21 CLIENTS. THE COMBINATION OF THEIR INVOLVEMENT IN THE CRIMINAL
22 LEGAL SYSTEM, ALONG WITH THEIR SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS, HAS
23 PROVEN DIFFICULT FOR JURISDICTIONS NATIONWIDE TO ADDRESS.
24 O.D.R. REPRESENTS A CREATIVE, COMPASSIONATE MODEL THAT HAS
25 DEMONSTRATED A COMMITMENT TO COMMUNITY-BASED RESTORATION FOR

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THESE INDIVIDUALS. IT IS A NATIONAL MODEL FOR WHICH L.A.
2 COUNTY SHOULD BE RIGHTLY PROUD. WE URGE THE L.A. COUNTY BOARD
3 OF SUPERVISORS--

4

5 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YOU NOW HAVE ONE MINUTE TO SPEAK ON
6 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT.

7

8 **PAMILA LEW:** -- TO PASS THE MOTION TO PROVIDE IMMEDIATE
9 FUNDING FOR O.D.R., AND TO ACCEPT ADDITIONAL STATE FUNDING FOR
10 THE COMMUNITY CARE DEMONSTRATION PROJECT FOR THE FELONY
11 INCOMPETENT TO STAND TRIAL POPULATION, TO INCREASE THE
12 IMPORTANT AND IMPACTFUL WORK OF O.D.R. THE BOARD HAS THE
13 OPPORTUNITY TO EXPAND AN EFFICIENT AND EFFECTIVE PROGRAM THAT
14 IMPROVES THE LIVES OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES, REDUCES CRIME,
15 AND HELPS MAKE L.A. COUNTY A SAFER PLACE FOR EVERYONE. WE ASK
16 THE BOARD TO MOVE FORWARD AND APPROVE MORE FUNDING FOR O.D.R.
17 TO CONTINUE ITS INVALUABLE WORK ON BEHALF OF THE PEOPLE OF
18 L.A. COUNTY. THANK YOU.

19

20 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

21

22 **MODERATOR:** PETER ELIASBERG, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
23 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON
24 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **PETER ELIASBERG:** GOOD MORNING. PETER ELIASBERG, CHIEF COUNSEL
2 AT THE A.C.L.U. OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, SPEAKING ON ITEMS 6,
3 10, 35-B, AND PUBLIC COMMENT. I'M VERY GRATEFUL TO THE BOARD
4 FOR PUTTING FORTH MOTIONS TO CONTINUE AND EXPAND O.D.R.'S
5 PROVISION OF COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES FOR PEOPLE CHARGED WITH
6 MISDEMEANORS AND PEOPLE CHARGED WITH FELONIES, FOUND
7 INCOMPETENT TO STAND TRIAL. THESE MOTIONS WILL HAVE THE EFFECT
8 OF FURTHERING THE HUMANE AND EFFECTIVE WORK THAT O.D.R. HAS
9 ALREADY DONE WITH ITS COMMUNITY-BASED PLACEMENTS. THE USE OF
10 THE COMMUNITY-BASED TREATMENT IS CONSISTENT WITH THE GOALS OF
11 A.T.I. AND THE BOARD, AND THE COUNTY'S STATED COMMITMENT TO A
12 CARE FIRST, JAILS LAST APPROACH TO THE CRIMINAL LEGAL SYSTEM,
13 AND THEY FURTHER SUPPORT THE COUNTY'S EFFORTS TO REDUCE THE
14 JAIL POPULATION AND CLOSE MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL. IT IS REALLY
15 IMPORTANT TO LOOK AT THE CONTEXT OF THIS. WHILE THE JAIL
16 POPULATION HAS GONE DOWN SOMEWHAT DURING C.O.V.I.D., THE
17 PERCENTAGE OF PEOPLE WITH SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS IN THE JAILS
18 HAS GONE UP. THAT'S NOT AN ACCEPTABLE PLACE FOR THE COUNTY TO
19 BE, PARTICULARLY AFTER THE RAND REPORT SHOWED THAT SO MANY
20 PEOPLE WHO ARE CURRENTLY IN THE JAIL DO NOT NEED TO BE THERE.
21 IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT THE BOARD FOCUS ON THIS POPULATION,
22 INCLUDING THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN FOUND INCOMPETENT TO STAND
23 TRIAL, AND WORK TO GET THEM OUT OF JAIL, IN THE WAYS THAT
24 O.D.R. IS ALREADY DOING, AND EXPAND THE WORK THAT O.D.R. DOES.
25 A COUPLE OF ADDITIONAL COMMENTS. I THINK IT'S IMPORTANT THAT

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THE BOARD GO BEYOND THESE TWO MOTIONS, AND STRONGLY CONSIDER
2 ACCEPTING AND OPTING INTO THE COMMUNITY CARE DEMONSTRATION
3 PROJECT. AT MINIMUM, THIS BOARD SHOULD HAVE AN OPEN AND
4 TRANSPARENT PROCESS WHEREBY O.D.R. DOES A PUBLIC REPORT BACK
5 TO THE BOARD, IDEALLY WITH TESTIMONY AND HEARING IN FRONT OF
6 THE BOARD, ABOUT THE ADEQUACY OF THE FUNDING PROVIDED IN THE
7 GOVERNOR'S PROPOSED BUDGET, THE EFFECTS THAT THIS WOULD HAVE
8 ON THE SERVICES THAT O.D.R. IS CURRENTLY PROVIDING, AND THE
9 EFFECT THAT PARTICIPATING IN THE PROGRAM WOULD HAVE IN THE
10 JAIL POPULATION, PARTICULARLY WITH PEOPLE WITH SERIOUS MENTAL
11 ILLNESS. AND THE LAST POINT, WITH RESPECT TO 35-B AND THE
12 M.O.A.S, PERHAPS THEY WERE ATTACHED, BUT I DIDN'T SEE THEM.
13 BUT I DO HAVE ONE SPECIFIC CONCERN. O.D.R. HAS BEEN DOING
14 EFFECTIVE AND REALLY FANTASTIC WORK FOR A NUMBER OF YEARS, AND
15 I DO HAVE A CONCERN THAT ANY M.O.A.S THAT O.D.R. HAS TO ENTER
16 INTO IN THE FUTURE, WITH DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH, MAY LEAD
17 TO TOO MUCH BUREAUCRACY, TOO MUCH RESTRICTION ON O.D.R. AND
18 THE PROVIDERS, WHO CURRENTLY USE THIS VERY SUCCESSFULLY. AND I
19 WOULD URGE THAT THE BOARD MAKE SURE THAT ANY ARRANGEMENTS THAT
20 ARE NECESSARY TO ALLOW O.D.R. TO CONTINUE ITS WORK NOT
21 NECESSARILY BE IN THE FORM OF M.O.A.S, BUT PERHAPS ORDINANCE
22 OR OTHER CODE CHANGES; BUT IF THEY ARE IN THE FORM OF M.O.A.S,
23 THAT THERE BE AN INSURANCE THAT O.D.R. IS ABLE TO CONTINUE TO
24 BE EFFECTIVE AND NIMBLE, AND NOT BECOME SOME OVERLY
25 BUREAUCRATIZED AGENCY THAT IS FORCED TO BASICALLY UPHOLD AND

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 FOLLOW A WHOLE BUNCH OF REGULATIONS BEING SET FORTH IN AN
2 M.O.A., WITH DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH. THANK YOU.

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

5

6 **MODERATOR:** GREG DURFEE, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS
7 YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON
8 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

9

10 **SPEAKER:** 35-B AND PUBLIC COMMENT. I'VE BEEN AN ADVOCATE FOR
11 MENTAL HEALTH FOR 23 YEARS. I WORKED WITH BACA, WITH THE
12 CHIEFS, AND MAYBE 17, 18 POLICE TRAINING [INAUDIBLE], WHERE IT
13 WAS CONFUSED WITH MENTAL HEALTH. I WOULD LIKE TO SUGGEST THAT
14 WE LOOK UPON THE THERAPY OF PSYCHIATRY TO BE [INAUDIBLE]
15 THERAPY LICENSED BY J.F.K. UNIVERSITY IN SAN FRANCISCO, WHICH
16 HAS BEEN PROVEN TO REDUCE 71 PERCENT OF THE PROBLEMS. OUR KIDS
17 ARE NOW BECOMING ENTRENCHED IN TECHNOLOGY; SUICIDE, WHICH
18 HELPS THEM BECOME POTENTIAL JAIL ISSUES. AND WE NEED TO REFORM
19 THE WAY WE PERCEIVE THE TECHNOLOGY AND OUR THERAPY, IN TERMS
20 OF GIVING THEM THE OPPORTUNITY TO SELF-HELP THEMSELVES THROUGH
21 VARIOUS FORMS THAT WE'RE NOT IMPLEMENTING. AND MY WEBSITE IS
22 SOCIALEMOTIONALPAWS. SOCIALEMOTIONALPAWS [INAUDIBLE]. I'M IN
23 HAHN'S DISTRICT. I'M ALSO ALSO THE [INAUDIBLE] FOR SANCHEZ.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YOU NOW HAVE ONE MINUTE TO SPEAK ON
2 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT.

3

4 **SPEAKER:** I WOULD ENCOURAGE THE STAFF OF HAHN TO GET WITH ME
5 ON WORKING WITH THE CHIEFS OF ORANGE COUNTY, AS AN ADVOCATE,
6 AND WOULD LIKE TO ENCOURAGE HAHN'S STAFF TO WORK WITH ME IN MY
7 RESEARCH. I'M VERY WELL KNOWN IN SACRAMENTO, WHICH IS ATKINS
8 AND THE SPEAKER AND OTHERS, AND I HOPE THAT WE'LL BRING CHANGE
9 IN THE DENSITY, AS WE INCREASE THE DENSITY [INAUDIBLE]. IN OUR
10 STUDY, WE INCREASED DRUG ADDICTION AND A FORM OF PSYCHIATRIC
11 DISORDERS BY 55 PERCENT. SO I'M TRYING TO DO THIS WITHIN THE
12 TWO-MINUTE WINDOW, ALL OF YOU, AND I APPRECIATE THE
13 OPPORTUNITY TO SPEAK WITH YOU. BUT I DEFINITELY THINK WE HAVE
14 TO LOOK AT HOW S.C.A.G. PUTS THE DENSITY IN OUR COMMUNITIES
15 ABOUT GREEN SPACE AND WATER FEATURES. SO, THAT'S JUST KIND OF
16 THE ESSENCE WHY WE'RE IN TROUBLE. IT'S ONLY GOING TO GET
17 WORSE, BECAUSE OF THE TECHNOLOGY BY THE ASSOCIATED PRESS, AS A
18 PANDEMIC SUICIDE [INAUDIBLE]. SO I APPRECIATE THE OPPORTUNITY
19 TO SPEAK TO THIS GREAT BOARD. I HAVE PROPERTY IN LONG BEACH,
20 AND I LOOK FORWARD TO YOUR STAFF, SUPERVISOR HAHN.

21

22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE
23 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **MODERATOR:** AND AS A REMINDER, TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, IF YOU'VE
2 NOT ALREADY DONE SO, PLEASE PRESS 1 THEN 0 AT THIS TIME. DO
3 NOT PRESS 1 THEN 0 A SECOND TIME, OR YOU WILL BE REMOVED FROM
4 THE QUEUE. ERIC PREVEN, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS
5 YOU'RE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON GENERAL
6 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

7

8 **ERIC PREVEN:** THANK YOU. I'LL ADDRESS ON 6. I'M SORRY. I HAVE
9 TO OPEN UP [INAUDIBLE]. SEVERAL ITEMS ON GENERAL PUBLIC
10 COMMENT, IF THAT'S OKAY. 35-C, AS AN EXAMPLE. OKAY, SO I'LL
11 JUST GO RIGHT INTO IT. FIRST OF ALL, THANK YOU FOR THE IDEA OF
12 THE VILLAGE AND THE LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR THE CARE DOWN ON
13 VIGNES STREET. AND THE IDEA OF CALLING THE HILDA SOLIS HAS
14 COME UP, AND HAS BEEN APPROVED, I GUESS. I DIDN'T SEE IT AT
15 FIRST, BUT MAYBE IT WAS A DIFFERENT KIND OF A MOTION, SO I
16 DIDN'T HAVE A CHANCE TO ADDRESS THAT. IT'S COME UP BEFORE, AND
17 HILDA SOLIS HAS DONE A GREAT JOB. SHE WAS CERTAINLY THE ONE
18 THERE WHO BOUGHT THE PROPERTY FROM THOSE GUYS AT... NOT
19 APOLLO. I FORGET THE NAME OF THE COMPANY, BUT THEY ARE BIG
20 PLAYERS DOWNTOWN. THEY DO A VERY, VERY, VERY NICE JOB. JEFFREY
21 GOLDBERGER AND ANDREW COHEN, AND THOSE GUYS FROM... I'LL TELL
22 YOU IN ONE SECOND. IT'S BUBBLING UP. ATLAS. THANK YOU. ATLAS,
23 WHO ARE ALWAYS AT THE [INAUDIBLE] CITY ASSOCIATION, WHERE HERB
24 WESSON IS KICKING GLASS, AND ALL THE ELECTED OFFICIALS ARE
25 THERE DAZZLING EVERYBODY. SO I DO REMEMBER CUTTING THE CHECK

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 FOR 24 MILLION TO HIM. I WAS THINKING MAYBE WE COULD NAME IT
2 FOR HIM, OR BEHIND THAT STORY AND THE REAL NEED FOR THIS PLACE
3 TO TAKE CARE OF PEOPLE WHO ARE AT THE EDGE, AND WE'RE SPENDING
4 50-SOMETHING MILLION DOLLARS IN MOSTLY FEDERAL MONEY, WHICH IS
5 GREAT. ONLY 5 MILLION COMES OUT OF THE COUNTY COFFERS, BECAUSE
6 IT'S RELATED TO RELIEF. BUT BEHIND IT IS THE STORY OF HOW WE
7 ALTOGETHER KILLED MIRA LOMA, WHICH WAS A TERRIBLE IDEA TO
8 DEPORT ANGELENOS TO THE DESERT, WHERE THERE WAS VALLEY FEVER.
9 WE, ALL TOGETHER, AND THERE'S A LITTLE HELPER WHO WAS THERE AT
10 THE TIME, AND MAYBE WE COULD CONSIDER NAMING IT, ALONG WITH
11 ATLAS, WE COULD CALL IT THE ATLAS AND PATTI GIGGINS, BECAUSE
12 SHE WAS THE HEAD OF THE COMMISSION ON JAIL VIOLENCE AT THE
13 TIME, AND SHE ONBOARDED FROM THE PUBLIC A VERY IMPORTANT
14 DETAIL, WHICH WAS THAT THIS WAS HAPPENING AND NEEDED TO BE
15 STOPPED. AND SHE PUT IT ON THE DESK, AND THEN THE ADVOCATES
16 WENT AND TOOK IT--

17
18 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YOU NOW HAVE ONE MINUTE TO SPEAK ON
19 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT.

20
21 **ERIC PREVEN:** RIGHT. AND SO IT WAS A LITTLE INITIATIVE IN THE
22 PUBLIC THAT, CONNECTED TO ONE OF THE COMMISSIONS THAT THE
23 SUPERVISORS PUT TOGETHER, MAKE BIG CHANGE. AND HERE WE ARE,
24 ALL THESE YEARS LATER, SEEING THAT IT'S GOING TO BE CALLED THE
25 HILDA SOLIS VILLAGE. YOU KNOW, THINK ABOUT AN ALTERNATE NAME,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 BECAUSE THEY DON'T WANT TO BE NAMED THESE THINGS WHILE THEY'RE
2 CURRENTLY FUNCTIONING, BECAUSE IT'S EMBARRASSING, FRANKLY. I
3 THINK IT'S MUCH MORE APPROPRIATE TO NAME THINGS AFTER FOLKS,
4 ONCE THEY HAVE REALLY RETIRED, YOU KNOW. SO, THAT'S MY THING.
5 NOW, MR. RIDLEY-THOMAS WOULD DISAGREE, BECAUSE HE HAS A
6 COMMUNITY CENTER AND A CONSTITUENT CENTER AND A TREE, AND
7 SHEILA HAS A PARK. PEOPLE LIKE TO NAME STUFF AFTER THEMSELVES,
8 BUT THE PUBLIC DOESN'T REALLY APPRECIATE IT. I CERTAINLY
9 DON'T. I SPEAK ON BEHALF OF MYSELF ON THAT ONE. I KNOW A LOT
10 OF PEOPLE DO LIKE IT. BUT, ANYWAY, ATLAS AND GIGGINS FAIR
11 CENTER. ALSO, I WOULD RESUME MEETING REGULARLY, OR I'M GOING
12 TO HAVE TO FILE ANOTHER LAWSUIT. IT'S AN OUTRAGE. PETER
13 ELIASBERG WAS LISTENING, AND HE MADE A GREAT COMMENT. I HOPE
14 HE UNDERSTANDS THAT BY MAKING ONE OF THE--

15

16 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE
17 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

18

19 **MODERATOR:** LILY MANINI, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS
20 YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON
21 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

22

23 **SPEAKER:** HI, THERE. S-1, AS WELL AS PUBLIC COMMENT, DISTRICT
24 3. I HAVE BEEN A LICENSED AESTHETICIAN FOR OVER 15 YEARS, IN
25 SANTA MONICA. I HAVE NO FINANCIAL HELP. I HAVE LOST MY LIFE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 SAVINGS TO C.O.V.I.D.-19. MY BUSINESS HAS BEEN CLOSED FOR OVER
2 A YEAR NOW, WITH NO PROOF THAT FACIALS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR
3 COMMUNITY C.O.V.I.D.-19 OUTBREAKS. I'M A SOLO AESTHETICIAN. I
4 PROVIDE A ONE-ON-ONE ENVIRONMENT, WHERE I HAVE FULL CONTROL
5 OVER MY ENVIRONMENT. I DO NOT WORK ON THE PUBLIC. I HAVE
6 UPDATED MY SPACE, MY VENTILATION SYSTEM. I HAVE IMPLEMENTED
7 GUIDELINES FOR MY CLIENTS. IN JANUARY OF 2020, I OPENED A
8 SECOND LOCATION. MARCH OF 2020, I CLOSED IT. I INVESTED
9 \$30,000, WHICH I AM NOW IN DEBT FOR. I HAVE MOVED OUT OF MY
10 HOME. I HAVE BEEN LIVING IN MY COMMERCIAL SPACE IN SANTA
11 MONICA. MS. SHEILA KUEHL, I HAVE EMAILED YOU. I HAVE CALLED
12 YOU. I HAVE BROUGHT TO YOUR ATTENTION THAT JUST ABOUT EVERY
13 MEDICAL SPA IN YOUR DISTRICT IS PROMOTING FACIALS, AND THE
14 NURSES ARE WORKING INCHES FROM CLIENTS.

15

16 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YOU NOW HAVE ONE MINUTE TO SPEAK ON
17 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT.

18

19 **SPEAKER:** WITH ONE MASK AND NO SHIELD. MY RIGHT TO EARN A
20 LIVING IS BEING VIOLATED AT THIS POINT. PLEASE, PLEASE, YOU
21 GUYS, STAND UP FOR OUR BUSINESSES. WE ARE AN INDUSTRY THAT
22 ALLOWS WOMEN TO FIND INDEPENDENCE, AND WE ARE BEING HIT THE
23 HARDEST. PLEASE! LOOK, WE ARE DESPERATE! WE HAVE LOST
24 EVERYTHING! THANK YOU.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SPEAKER:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

2

3 **MODERATOR:** MARK-ANTHONY CLAYTON-JOHNSON, PLEASE STATE THE
4 REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER
5 YOU'LL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

6

7 **MARK-ANTHONY CLAYTON-JOHNSON:** GOOD MORNING, SUPERVISORS.
8 AGENDA ITEMS 10, 6, AND PUBLIC COMMENT. FRONTLINE WELLNESS
9 NETWORK AND JUSTICE L.A. JUST WANTED TO SAY THANK YOU TO
10 SUPERVISORS KUEHL AND MITCHELL FOR EXPANDING THE M.I.S.T.
11 PROGRAM. I THINK IT WAS IMPORTANT THAT IT WAS DOCUMENTED, IN
12 THE MOTION, THE WAYS IN WHICH THE M.I.S.T. POPULATION HAD
13 EXPANDED IN THE JAILS, AND HOW WE HAD TO COORDINATE VERY
14 QUICKLY TO GET FOLKS OUT. WE HEARD FROM CLINICIANS IN OUR
15 MEMBERSHIP THAT FOLKS WERE SUFFERING IN OUR JAILS, AND IT'S
16 IMPORTANT TO NOTE THAT THAT COMMUNITY-BASED RESTORATION PIECE
17 WORKS, AND IS IN LINE WITH OUR CARE-FIRST VISION. AND SO WE
18 ARE VERY MUCH ENCOURAGED BY THE EXPANSION OF THIS PROGRAM, AND
19 WE ARE ALSO ENCOURAGED BY THE EXPANSION OF THE F.I.S.T.
20 PROGRAM. AND SO THANK YOU, SUPERVISORS SOLIS AND HAHN, AS
21 WELL, FOR REALLY LEANING INTO THIS PARTICULAR EXPANSION.
22 O.D.R. HAS BEEN DOING INCREDIBLE WORK. WE'VE SEEN IT. YOU'VE
23 HEARD FROM CLINICIANS. YOU'VE HEARD FROM PROVIDERS TODAY, LIKE
24 PROJECT 180, AND WE THINK THIS IS SUCH A CRITICAL PIECE OF THE
25 PUZZLE, AS WE MOVE FORWARD. AND I THINK IT'S IMPORTANT JUST TO

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 REMIND US, AS WE ARE EXPANDING COMMUNITY-BASED RESTORATION,
2 WHICH WE, AGAIN, KNOW WORKS, THAT WE HAVE TO SEE THIS AS A
3 STEP TOWARDS CLOSING MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL, BUT ALSO A STEP
4 TOWARDS MAKING SURE BLACK COMMUNITIES GET THE HEALTH AND
5 WELLBEING AND THE DIGNITY THAT THEY NEED. WE'VE SEEN REALLY
6 IMPORTANT WORK SET UP. WE'VE SEEN REALLY IMPORTANT REFORMS
7 HAPPEN. AND, AS WAS REPORTED TO YOU BY THE OFFICE OF DIVERSION
8 AND REENTRY, AS WAS REPORTED TO YOU BY THE COUNTY'S OWN DATA,
9 THE FOLKS WHO HAVE SEEN THE LEAST LIKELY AVENUES FOR RELEASE,
10 LEAST LIKELY AVENUES FOR COMMUNITY-BASED RESTORATION, ARE
11 BLACK FOLKS, WHO MAKE UP THE LARGEST PORTION OF THE COUNTY
12 JAIL'S MENTAL HEALTH POPULATION. RIGHT? AND SO, AS WE SEE THIS
13 AS A STEP TOWARDS CLOSING MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL, THE LONGER WE
14 DELAY IN MOVING ON THAT PARTICULAR CRISIS, THE LONGER THE
15 EXISTENCE OF MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL CONTINUES TO BE A SYMBOL OF
16 BLACK SUFFERING AND BLACK LANGUISH. IN ADDITION TO THAT, WE
17 REALLY HOPE YOU LOOK INTO RECEIVING THE STATE FUNDS TO EXPAND
18 F.I.S.T. EVEN FURTHER. AGAIN, IT HAS BEEN PROVEN THAT O.D.R.--

19

20 **SPEAKER:** YOU NOW HAVE ONE MINUTE TO SPEAK ON GENERAL PUBLIC
21 COMMENT.

22

23 **MARK-ANTHONY CLAYTON-JOHNSON:** AND WE WOULD LIKE TO KNOW, WHAT
24 WILL IT TAKE TO ACCEPT THOSE DOLLARS, TO ACTUALLY EXPAND THIS
25 PROGRAM, WHICH WE HAVE SEEN SO MUCH SUCCESS IN? AND LASTLY,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 WITH REGARD TO MEASURE J, SIMPLY \$100 MILLION IS NOT ENOUGH.
2 WE KNOCKED ON DOORS. WE HAD THE CONVERSATIONS. WE GRINDED
3 HARD. COMMUNITIES REALLY BELIEVE THAT MEASURE J IS GOING TO
4 PRODUCE THE PROMISE THAT WE NEED TO REALLOCATE FUNDS. BUT \$100
5 MILLION, AT THIS MOMENT, IS SIMPLY NOT ENOUGH. WE WANT TO
6 UNDERSTAND THE METHODOLOGY, WE WANT TO UNDERSTAND WHERE THAT
7 NUMBER CAME FROM, AND WE WANT MORE TRANSPARENCY FROM THE
8 C.E.O., IN TERMS OF WHERE THAT NUMBER CAME FROM, AND WHAT IT'S
9 GOING TO TAKE TO ACTUALLY INCREASE THE NUMBER TO WHAT OUR
10 COMMUNITIES DESERVE, AND WHAT THE HISTORIC DIVESTMENT FROM
11 BLACK COMMUNITIES DESERVE. SO WE'RE CALLING ON YOU TO GET
12 THOSE ANSWERS FOR US, TO HELP US ADVOCATE FOR THE CARE-FIRST
13 APPROACH, AS WE ADVOCATE AND MOVE FORWARD ON THE PROMISE OF
14 MEASURE J, AS WAS VOTED ON BY 2.7 MILLION VOTERS IN NOVEMBER.
15 THANK YOU.

16

17 **SPEAKER:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

18

19 **MODERATOR:** STAR SANDERS, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
20 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON
21 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

22

23 **SPEAKER:** GOOD MORNING, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN. MY NAME IS STAR
24 SANDERS. I AM A SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELOR AND HOUSE ABUSE GURU
25 FOR THE PAST 10 YEARS. LIKE SO MANY OTHERS, THESE 12 MONTHS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 HAVE BEEN INCREDIBLY CHALLENGING FOR MY FAMILY, LOVED ONES,
2 AND FRIENDS. I AM A SINGLE MOTHER OF TWO, AND WHILE A LOT OF
3 PEOPLE WERE ABLE TO SHELTER AT HOME, MY COWORKERS AND I HAVE
4 BEEN AT WATTS HEALTHCARE CORPORATION, STAYING ON THE FRONT
5 LINES. WE'RE ESSENTIAL WORKERS. THAT MEANT THAT I HAD TO
6 CONTINUE PAYING FOR CHILDCARE, WHICH, BY THE WAY, I DON'T
7 QUALIFY FOR FUNDING, DUE TO THAT I HAVEN'T BEEN ON WELFARE FOR
8 THE PAST TWO YEARS. SO, I'M AN ALL-CASH-PAYING PARENT, WHICH
9 COSTS \$750 EVERY MONTH. AT ONE TIME, I HAD TO TAKE FIVE MONTHS
10 OFF TO TAKE CARE OF MY FIVE-YEAR-OLD SON, WHICH USED UP ALL MY
11 VACATION AND SICK TIME. AFTER GOING BACK TO WORK, I AND ALL MY
12 COLLEAGUES AND OUR PATIENTS-- BECAUSE I DO WORK AT A 24-HOUR
13 RESIDENTIAL INPATIENT PROGRAM-- CONTRACTED CORONAVIRUS, AND
14 WAS OUT FOR 16 DAYS WITHOUT PAY, DUE TO THE LACK OF FUNDING.
15 THESE ARE JUST SOME OF THE STRUGGLES--

16

17 **SPEAKER:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE HAVE THE
18 NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

19

20 **MODERATOR:** FRANCISCO ROMERO, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
21 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON
22 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

23

24 **FRANCISCO ROMERO:** HI. YES, GOOD AFTERNOON. I'M JUST CALLING
25 THIS MORNING AS A RESIDENT OF EAST LOS ANGELES. AND FIRST,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 GENERAL COMMENT, NOT RELATED TO ANYTHING ON THE AGENDA.
2 YESTERDAY MORNING, THOUSANDS OF EAST L.A. UNINCORPORATED
3 COMMUNITY MEMBERS, AND PERHAPS OTHER UNINCORPORATED
4 COMMUNITIES, RECEIVED A SMALL SLIP THAT, STARTING NEXT WEEK,
5 ALL CALIFORNIA VEHICLE CODE VIOLATIONS ARE GOING TO BE
6 ENFORCED. THE SLIP WAS ONLY IN ENGLISH, HERE IN EAST L.A., FOR
7 SURE. THERE NEEDS TO BE A REALLY THOROUGH PROCESS IN
8 COMMUNICATING WHAT'S HAPPENING, BECAUSE THIS COULD LEAD TO
9 THOUSANDS UPON THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE LOSING THEIR VEHICLES. A
10 LOT OF FOLKS HAVEN'T BEEN ABLE TO GET OUT TO THE D.M.V. TO
11 REGISTER THEIR VEHICLES, AND IF YOUR VEHICLE HASN'T BEEN
12 REGISTERED FOR THE LAST SIX MONTHS, YOUR VEHICLE COULD
13 PROBABLY BE TOWED AWAY NEXT THURSDAY MORNING, AT 12:01 A.M.,
14 ACCORDING TO THE SLIP. SO THIS IS VERY CONCERNING. I THINK
15 THERE SHOULD BE A MORATORIUM ON ANY TOWING, BECAUSE ONCE YOUR
16 VEHICLE GETS TOWED INTO A YARD, THAT'S IT. THERE ARE THOUSANDS
17 OF DOLLARS THAT WE'RE TALKING ABOUT TO TRY TO RESCUE YOUR
18 VEHICLE.

19

20 **SPEAKER:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE HAVE THE
21 NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

22

23 **MODERATOR:** JESSICA AHERN, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
24 ITEMS YOU'RE ADDRESSING TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU'LL ADDRESS ON
25 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SPEAKER:** I'LL BE SPEAKING ON RESOLUTION 13. MY NAME IS
3 JESSICA AHERN, L.C.S.W., AND I'M A MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION
4 C.O.M.I.T.T., WHICH IS THE COALITION FOR MOBILE IN-HOME
5 TESTING AND TREATMENT. I WANT TO THANK SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AND
6 ALSO HOLLY MITCHELL, FOR SIGNING ON WITH HER SUPPORT FOR
7 RESOLUTION 13, A PROPOSAL TO VACCINATE HOMEBOUND SENIORS AND
8 DISABLED PEOPLE WHO ARE UNABLE TO GET TO THE COUNTY
9 VACCINATION SITES, AND INSTEAD TO VACCINATE THESE PEOPLE IN
10 THEIR HOMES OR AT SENIOR HOUSING PROJECTS. THIS RESOLUTION
11 WILL TRULY SAVE THE LIVES OF SOME OF OUR MOST VULNERABLE
12 ANGELENOS, WHO, UP UNTIL NOW, HAVE BEEN FORGOTTEN, AND THROUGH
13 NO FAULT OF THEIR OWN CANNOT REACH A MASS VACCINATION SITE. WE
14 AGREE THAT THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
15 IS THE APPROPRIATE ENTITY, WITH THE RESOURCES NECESSARY TO
16 ACCOMPLISH SUCH A TASK. I ALSO WANT TO SUPPORT SUPERVISOR--

17

18 **SPEAKER:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MADAM CHAIR, THAT
19 CONCLUDES THE ONE HOUR FOR PUBLIC COMMENT TESTIMONY.

20

21 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH. AS YOU KNOW, OUR TIME
22 FOR PUBLIC SPEAKERS HAS ENDED. I WANT TO THANK ALL OF YOU THAT
23 CALLED IN TO SPEAK. AND IF YOU WERE UNABLE TO PROVIDE YOUR
24 COMMENTS, YOU MAY STILL SUBMIT WRITTEN COMMENTS, AS INDICATED
25 ON THE AGENDA. WE'LL CONTINUE TO ACCEPT ALL WRITTEN COMMENTS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THAT COME IN DURING THE MEETING, WHICH WILL BECOME PART OF THE
2 OFFICIAL RECORD. MADAM EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE INDICATE THE
3 AGENDA ITEM NUMBERS ON WHICH WE WILL BE VOTING.

4

5 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. THE ITEMS BEFORE
6 YOU ARE 2-D, 5 THROUGH 7, 9 THROUGH 12, 14 THROUGH 19, 22
7 THROUGH 34, 35-A THROUGH 35-E, AND 38.

8

9 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** MOVED BY SUPERVISOR BARGER, SECONDED BY
10 SUPERVISOR MITCHELL TO APPROVE THESE ITEMS. MADAM EXECUTIVE
11 OFFICER, PLEASE CALL THE ROLL.

12

13 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL?

14

15 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

16

17 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR
18 KUEHL?

19

20 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

21

22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN?

23

24 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER?
2 SUPERVISOR BARGER?

3

4 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

5

6 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS?

7

8 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

9

10 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. MOTION CARRIES, 5-
11 0.

12

13 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. BEFORE WE TAKE UP PUBLIC
14 COMMENT ON THE PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS, THE EXECUTIVE OFFICER
15 WILL READ THE SHORT TITLES OF EACH PUBLIC HEARING ITEM. MADAM
16 EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE SWEAR IN THOSE WHO PLAN TO TESTIFY
17 BEFORE THE BOARD ON THE PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS.

18

19 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** IN THE TESTIMONY YOU MAY GIVE BEFORE THIS
20 BOARD, DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR TO TELL THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE
21 TRUTH, AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? ITEM 1-D IS
22 A HEARING ON THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY'S
23 ANNUAL PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2021-22, TO UPDATE PROGRAM GOALS,
24 MAJOR POLICIES, AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES FOR SUBMISSION TO THE
25 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT. NO

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 DEPARTMENTAL STATEMENT, AND NO CORRESPONDENCE WAS RECEIVED.
2 ITEM 1 IS A HEARING ON THE TRANSFER OF THE HIKING AND
3 EQUESTRIAN TRAIL EASEMENTS WITHIN THE MEADOWS COURT TRACT NO.
4 40912, FROM THE COUNTY TO THE MOUNTAINS RECREATION AND
5 CONSERVATION AUTHORITY. NO DEPARTMENTAL STATEMENT, AND NO
6 CORRESPONDENCE WAS RECEIVED. ITEM 2 IS A HEARING ON THE WEED
7 ABATEMENT AND BRUSH CLEARANCE REFEREES' REPORT TO ABATE
8 HAZARDOUS BRUSH, DRY GRASS, WEEDS, RUBBISH, ILLEGAL DUMPING,
9 AND COMBUSTIBLE GROWTH OR FLAMMABLE VEGETATION ON DESIGNATED
10 IMPROVED AND UNIMPROVED PROPERTIES IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY. NO
11 DEPARTMENTAL STATEMENT, AND NO CORRESPONDENCE WAS RECEIVED.
12 ITEM 3 IS A HEARING ON THE PROPOSED INCREASE IN FILM L.A.'S
13 PERMIT FEES FROM \$699 TO \$795. NO DEPARTMENTAL STATEMENT, AND
14 CORRESPONDENCE WAS RECEIVED. ITEM 4 IS A HEARING ON THE CALL
15 FOR REVIEW OF PROJECT NO. 03-263-(1), TO AUTHORIZE THE
16 CONTINUED OPERATION OF AN EXISTING RECYCLING FACILITY
17 CONDUCTING CALIFORNIA REDEMPTION VALUE RECYCLABLE COLLECTION,
18 LOCATED AT 1583 FISHBURN AVENUE, IN THE UNINCORPORATED
19 COMMUNITY OF CITY TERRACE, WITHIN THE CITY TERRACE ZONED
20 DISTRICT. A WRITTEN DEPARTMENTAL STATEMENT WAS PROVIDED, AND
21 CORRESPONDENCE WAS RECEIVED.

22

23 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** APPLICANT REPRESENTATIVE SAL MARTINEZ WILL
24 BE GIVEN TWO MINUTES TO ADDRESS THE BOARD. MR. RAMIREZ, PLEASE
25 BEGIN.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SPEAKER:** YES. GOOD MORNING, FELLOW MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF
3 SUPERVISORS AND MADAM CHAIR. I'D LIKE TO BEGIN BY SIMPLY
4 STATING THAT OUR OPERATION HAS RESIDED AT OUR CURRENT LOCATION
5 FOR THE PAST 28 YEARS. FROM THAT TIME, THIS LOCATION HAS HAD
6 NO ISSUES WITH THE COUNTY OR WITH ANY OF ITS SUPERVISING
7 ENTITIES. BEGINNING WITH THE APPLICATION ITSELF, WE HAVE
8 ATTACHED COPIES OF OUR UPDATED LICENSES AND PERMITS, AS WELL
9 AS UPDATED SITE PLANS, THAT ADHERE TO ALL THE REQUIREMENTS SET
10 OUT BY THE COUNTY. AND PERTAINING TO THOSE ITEMS, AND WITHIN
11 THOSE LICENSES, YOU WILL FIND THE PUBLIC WORKS ENVIRONMENTAL
12 PROGRAMS COMMISSION HAZARDOUS WASTE PERMITS, AS WELL AS
13 [INAUDIBLE], ALL PERMITS AND LICENSES WHICH MONITOR OUR
14 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT, DUE TO THE WASTE GENERATED AND DISPOSED
15 OF VIA OUR SITE, EITHER BY DIRECT INSPECTION OR THIRD-PARTY
16 REPORTS. THOSE REPORTS WILL SHOW THAT WE'VE HAD A NEGLIGIBLE
17 IMPACT IN OUR SURROUNDING AREA. AN ADDITIONAL ITEM WE HAVE
18 ATTACHED WITH THE APPLICATION ARE THE CLAIMS-- I'M SORRY. OUR
19 SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS, WHICH NEGATE THE CLAIMS OF IMPACT IN OUR
20 COMMUNITY, AS WELL AS TO THE SURROUNDING AREA. SECONDLY, WE
21 HAVE ATTACHED MANY PETITIONS, BOTH PUBLIC AND FROM PUBLIC
22 ENTITIES, THAT SUPPORT THE OBTAINING OF OUR C.U.P. THOSE
23 PETITIONS ARE SIGNED BY HUNDREDS OF PUBLIC CENTERS, FROM THE
24 NEIGHBORS, AS WELL AS IMMEDIATE AREA'S BUSINESS. THOSE
25 PETITIONS HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, AS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 WELL AS TO THE PLANNING DEPARTMENT. THE PETITIONS INCLUDE
2 CONTACTS FOR THOSE SIGNATURES, WHICH CAN BE VALIDATED. OUR
3 THOUGHTS ARE THAT THESE, BOTH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SUPPORTING
4 DOCUMENTS, NEGATE THE NOTION FOR WHICH THE APPEAL WAS
5 PROCESSED ON, THAT OUR OPERATION IMPACTS NOT ONLY--

6

7 **SPEAKER:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED.

8

9 **SPEAKER:** -- BUT L.A. COUNTY, AS A WHOLE, IN A NEGATIVE--

10

11 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. WE WILL NOW TAKE PUBLIC COMMENT
12 ON THE PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS 1-D, AND 1 THROUGH 4. MADAM
13 EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE READ THE CALL-IN INFORMATION THAT
14 WAS ALSO PROVIDED ON THE AGENDA, AND EXPLAIN THE SPEAKING
15 RULES TO THOSE MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC WHO ARE CALLING IN TO
16 ADDRESS THE BOARD.

17

18 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** AS INDICATED ON THE AGENDA, MEMBERS OF
19 THE PUBLIC WISHING TO OFFER PUBLIC COMMENT ON 1-D, AND 1
20 THROUGH 4, SHOULD CALL 844-767-5651, AND USE PARTICIPANT CODE
21 NUMBER 100-3836. TO REPEAT: PLEASE CALL 844-767-5651, AND USE
22 PARTICIPANT CODE NUMBER 100-3836. DO NOT CALL THAT NUMBER IF
23 YOU ONLY WANT TO LISTEN TO THE MEETING. TO LISTEN ONLY, PLEASE
24 CALL 877-873-8017 AND FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS. TO MEMBERS OF
25 THE PUBLIC CALLING IN, WHEN IT'S YOUR TURN TO SPEAK, PLEASE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 STATE YOUR NAME AND WHICH PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS YOU WISH TO
2 SPEAK ON. EACH PERSON WILL HAVE ONE MINUTE FOR ALL PUBLIC
3 HEARING ITEMS. WE WILL ALLOCATE UP TO 60 MINUTES FOR PUBLIC
4 COMMENT ON ALL THE PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS. IF THERE ARE NO
5 SPEAKERS WAITING BEFORE 60 MINUTES HAVE ELAPSED, WE WILL CLOSE
6 PUBLIC COMMENT. WE WILL CONTINUE TO ACCEPT ALL WRITTEN
7 COMMENTS THAT COME IN DURING THE MEETING, WHICH WILL BECOME
8 PART OF THE RECORD. WHEN SPEAKING ON THE PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS,
9 YOU MUST BE ON TOPIC. OUR GOAL IS TO GET THROUGH AS MANY
10 SPEAKERS AS WE CAN. IF YOU'RE NOT SPEAKING ON TOPIC, OR IF WE
11 CANNOT TELL IF YOU'RE SPEAKING ON A PUBLIC HEARING ITEM, YOU
12 WILL GET ONE WARNING FROM COUNTY COUNSEL OR THE CHAIR. IF YOU
13 DO NOT IMMEDIATELY OR CLEARLY GET ON TOPIC, OR IF YOU STRAY
14 OFF TOPIC AGAIN, YOU WILL FORFEIT THE REST OF YOUR TIME, AND
15 THE CHAIR WILL MOVE TO THE NEXT SPEAKER. PLEASE NOTE THAT IF
16 YOU'RE ALSO LISTENING TO THE BOARD MEETING ON A COMPUTER OR
17 SPEAKERPHONE, YOU WILL NEED TO TURN DOWN THE VOLUME ON THOSE
18 DEVICES AS SOON AS THE MODERATOR CALLS ON YOU. IF YOU DO NOT
19 TURN DOWN THE VOLUME, THERE WILL BE AN ECHO. MODERATOR, MAY WE
20 HAVE THE FIRST SPEAKER, PLEASE?

21
22 **MODERATOR:** AS A REMINDER, TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, IF YOU'VE NOT
23 ALREADY DONE SO, PLEASE PRESS 1 THEN 0 AT THIS TIME. DO NOT
24 PRESS 1 THEN 0 A SECOND TIME, OR YOU WILL BE REMOVED FROM THE
25 QUEUE. OUR FIRST PARTICIPANT IS LARRY BLOCK. YOU HAVE ONE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 MINUTE. PLEASE STATE THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE
2 ADDRESSING TODAY. YOU MAY BEGIN.

3

4 **LARRY BLOCK:** GOOD MORNING. THIS IS LARRY BLOCK. I AM PROPERTY
5 MANAGER FOR COLUMBIA DEVELOPMENT, A WELL-MAINTAINED INDUSTRIAL
6 PARK LOCATED DIRECTLY ALONG THE APPLICANT'S WEST PERIMETER, IN
7 PUBLIC HEARING ITEM NUMBER 4. I AM HERE DUE TO AN URGENT AND
8 LONG-STANDING SECURITY CRISIS CAUSED BY THE APPLICANT. WE
9 SHARE A 400-FOOT PERIMETER BEHIND OUR BUILDING THAT IS MARKED
10 WITH A CHAIN-LINK FENCE THAT WE HAD BUILT. OUR SUBMITTALS FROM
11 JULY 2020 AND LAST MONTH SHOW THE CONDITION OF THE FENCE AND
12 PROPERTY LINE OVER THAT SEVEN-MONTH PERIOD. COMPARING THE TWO
13 CLEARLY SHOWS THAT THE APPLICANT CONTINUES TO DAMAGE THE FENCE
14 TO THE POINT WHERE VERY LITTLE OF IT NOW REMAINS. THAT
15 FEBRUARY 6TH LETTER ALSO PRESENTS OUR CASE IN FIVE REASONABLE
16 STATEMENTS WE HOPE TO BE ADDED AS REQUIREMENTS TO THE C.U.P.,
17 WHICH, IN EFFECT, STATE THAT WHAT'S LEFT OF OUR FENCE SHOULD
18 BE REPLACED WITH A BLOCK WALL. THE APPLICANT HAS CLEARLY
19 PROVEN THAT REPLACING THE CHAIN-LINK FENCE WITH ANOTHER, OR
20 ANY OTHER POST-BASED FENCING SYSTEM, WOULD BE A POOR, SHORT-
21 TERM SOLUTION. WE WOULD LIKE TO ADD THOSE FIVE STATEMENTS, AND
22 PROMPTLY BE SUPPLIED A COPY OF THE PROPOSED REQUIRED SURVEY,
23 IMMEDIATELY--

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SPEAKER:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE HAVE THE
2 NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

3

4 **MODERATOR:** JOHN DILLO, YOU HAVE ONE MINUTE. PLEASE STATE THE
5 PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY. YOU MAY
6 BEGIN.

7

8 **SPEAKER:** PLEASE BEGIN. CAN WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

9

10 **MODERATOR:** ALMA JIMENEZ, YOU HAVE ONE MINUTE. PLEASE STATE
11 THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY. YOU
12 MAY BEGIN.

13

14 **SPEAKER:** PLEASE BEGIN. CAN WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

15

16 **MODERATOR:** JANET VALENZUELA, YOU HAVE ONE MINUTE. PLEASE
17 STATE THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING
18 TODAY. YOU MAY BEGIN.

19

20 **SPEAKER:** HI. GOOD MORNING. MY NAME IS JANET VALENZUELA, AND
21 I'M A RESIDENT OF INCORPORATED EAST L.A. I'M A MEMBER OF EAST
22 YARD COMMUNITIES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE, SPEAKING ON ITEM
23 4, TO OPPOSE THE PERMIT FOR GUS'S RECYCLING ON 1583 FISHBURN
24 AVENUE. I WAS MADE AWARE OF A PETITION GUS HAS CREATED TO SHOW
25 COMMUNITY SUPPORT OF THEIR BUSINESS, SO I WENT AHEAD AND

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 FOLLOWED UP WITH 46 OF THOSE CONTACTS. AND IT TURNS OUT 50
2 PERCENT DID NOT KNOW WHO GUS'S RECYCLING IS, AND LATER IN THE
3 CONVERSATION, THEY REALIZED THAT THEY KNEW THE OWNER, BUT 95
4 PERCENT WERE NOT AWARE THAT THEY WERE OPERATING ILLEGALLY, AND
5 LATER MAYBE ASKED TO BE REMOVED FROM THE PETITION, AS HIS
6 BUSINESS POSES A TOXIC THREAT TO MY COMMUNITY, AND IT'S
7 IMPORTANT FOR THE COUNTY SUPERVISORS TO SET THE PRECEDENT BY
8 RECOGNIZING THE INTENTIONS OF THIS BUSINESS DOES NOT REFLECT
9 THE ETHICS OR CONDUCT OF BUSINESS IN THIS COUNTY. THANK YOU. I
10 YIELD MY TIME.

11
12 **SPEAKER:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

13
14 **MODERATOR:** KARINA SANCHEZ, YOU HAVE ONE MINUTE. PLEASE STATE
15 THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY. YOU
16 MAY BEGIN.

17
18 **SPEAKER:** PLEASE BEGIN. CAN WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

19
20 **MODERATOR:** TIFFANY SANCHEZ, YOU HAVE ONE MINUTE. PLEASE STATE
21 THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY. YOU
22 MAY BEGIN.

23
24 **TIFFANY SANCHEZ:** GOOD MORNING, BOARD OF SUPERVISORS. MY NAME
25 IS TIFFANY SANCHEZ, AND I AM CALLING ON BEHALF OF EAST YARD

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 COMMUNITIES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE. GUS'S CONDITIONAL USE
2 PERMIT MUST BE REJECTED. WE'VE MADE THE DEPARTMENT OF TOXIC
3 SUBSTANCE CONTROL AWARE OF THE SITE, WHICH HAS NEVER BEEN
4 REGULATED, BECAUSE GUS'S HAS BEEN OPERATING UNPERMITTED, AKA
5 ILLEGALLY, AS AN AUTO DISMANTLING SITE FOR DECADES. D.T.S.D.
6 HAS NOW DONE OUT AND INSPECTED THE SITE, AND IS NOW
7 INVESTIGATING THE HARM THAT GUS'S HAS ALREADY CAUSED. IT IS
8 THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE BOARD TO REJECT THE C.U.P. AND
9 PROTECT THE SURROUNDING COMMUNITY FROM FURTHER HARM. SOMETHING
10 THAT STILL HAUNTS ME IS AN EAST YARD MEMBER THAT LIVES NEAR
11 GUS'S, SAYING THAT HE CAN TASTE THE METAL IN THE AIR, SOME
12 DAYS. IT MAKES ME SICK TO THINK OF WHAT THE LASTING HEALTH
13 EFFECTS FROM THESE [INAUDIBLE] HAVE DONE TO OUR COMMUNITY.
14 REJECT THE C.U.P., PROTECT THE COMMUNITY. THANK YOU.

15
16 **SPEAKER:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE.

17
18 **MODERATOR:** ALESSANDRO NEGRETE, YOU HAVE ONE MINUTE. PLEASE
19 STATE THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING
20 TODAY. YOU MAY BEGIN.

21
22 **ALESSANDRO NEGRETE:** HI, GOOD MORNING, EVERYBODY. MY NAME IS
23 ALESSANDRO NEGRETE. I AM A MEMBER OF THE BOYLE HEIGHTS
24 NEIGHBORHOOD COUNCIL AND THE TRANSPORTATION AND ENVIRONMENT
25 COMMITTEE, AND I'VE BEEN A LONG-TERM RESIDENT OF BOYLE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 HEIGHTS. I'M CALLING TODAY IN OPPOSITION OF A CONDITIONAL
2 PERMIT FOR GUS'S RECYCLING. THIS IS NOT A RECYCLING PLANT.
3 THIS IS AN ILLEGAL DUMPING SITE, AND THAT NEEDS TO BE
4 [INAUDIBLE]. FOR YEARS, IT HAS BEEN POLLUTING MY NEIGHBORS AND
5 MY COMMUNITY. THE PROXIMITY TO AN ALREADY UNDERSERVED
6 COMMUNITY OF THE RAMONA GARDENS PROJECT IS A HAZARD TO PUBLIC
7 HEALTH. TO GRANT THE CONDITIONAL PERMIT WOULD BE AGAINST THE
8 COUNTY'S PLAN FOR A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE THAT WOULD LET US
9 THRIVE, AND WOULD ALLOW FOR THE CONTINUED HISTORIC
10 ENVIRONMENTAL INJUSTICE AND RACISM THAT YOU SAY RESIDENTS HAVE
11 HAD TO DEAL WITH. I YIELD MY TIME.

12

13 **SPEAKER:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

14

15 **MODERATOR:** JORDAN SISSON, YOU HAVE ONE MINUTE. PLEASE STATE
16 THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY. YOU
17 MAY BEGIN.

18

19 **JORDAN SISSON:** GOOD MORNING. MY NAME IS JORDAN SISSON. I'M A
20 C.E.Q.A. LAND USE ATTORNEY SPEAKING ON BEHALF OF EAST YARD
21 COMMUNITIES, WHO OPPOSE THIS PROJECT. IN SHORT, YOU HAVE
22 DISCRETION AND AMPLE SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE TO DENY THE C.U.P.
23 ON BOTH ZONING OR C.E.Q.A. GROUNDS. IN MY LIMITED TIME, I WANT
24 TO MAKE THREE POINTS. FIRST, EAST YARD HAS SUBMITTED INTO THE
25 RECORD FIVE DECLARATIONS, WITH PHOTOS OF FIRSTHAND

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 OBSERVATIONS OF ILLEGAL OPERATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS,
2 SUCH AS NOISE, EXHAUST, SMOKE, ODOR, TRAFFIC, MULTIPLE FIRES,
3 INCLUDING ONE THIS YEAR, OPERATIONS AFTER HOURS, AND SEEMINGLY
4 THE MASKING OF POTENTIAL CONTAMINANT SOIL ON SITE. THIS IS
5 SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE THAT DIRECTLY CUTS AGAINST THE CODE
6 REQUIRED FINDINGS FOR THE REQUESTED C.U.P. SECOND, THE
7 APPLICANT HAS NO VESTED RIGHT TO CONTINUE THIS UNLAWFUL
8 OPERATION. THE ORIGINAL C.U.P. DID NOT ALLOW THE EXISTING
9 OPERATION. ADDITIONALLY, THAT C.U.P. EXPIRED 20 YEARS AGO, AND
10 THE FACILITY HAS BEEN CITED AT LEAST FIVE VIOLATIONS SINCE
11 THEN. FURTHERMORE, THE RECORD SHOWS SERIAL NUISANCE BEHAVIOR.
12 UNDER THESE CIRCUMSTANCES, NO REASONABLE PERSON COULD FIND A
13 VESTED RIGHT TO CONTINUE THIS OPERATION. MOREOVER, THE COUNTY
14 HAS DISCRETION TO STOP THIS ILLEGAL OPERATION, BY DENYING THE
15 C.U.P. --

16
17 **SPEAKER:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE HAVE THE
18 NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

19
20 **MODERATOR:** ROBERTO SALAZAR, YOU HAVE ONE MINUTE. PLEASE STATE
21 THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY. YOU
22 MAY BEGIN.

23
24 **ROBERTO SALAZAR:** HELLO. CAN YOU HEAR ME?

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SPEAKER:** YES, WE CAN HEAR YOU. PLEASE BEGIN.

2

3 **ROBERTO SALAZAR:** I'M SPEAKING ON ITEM 4. LET ME START. GUS'S
4 RECYCLING DOES NOT CARE ABOUT THE SURROUNDING RESIDENTS. I CAN
5 BET ANY MONEY THAT PEOPLE WHO OWN THIS BUSINESS DO NOT LIVE
6 HERE. THEY HAVE VIOLATED THE PERMITTED USE FOR YEARS. THE
7 SCIENCE IS UNDISPUTED. ANYONE WHO LIVES NEAR THIS TYPE OF
8 BUSINESS IS SUFFERING SIGNIFICANT ILLNESSES. TO PUT IT
9 BLUNTLY, WE ARE VERY LIKELY TO GET CANCER BECAUSE OF GUS'S.
10 YES, CANCER. LET THAT SINK IN. THE SOIL ADJACENT TO FAMILIES
11 IS POLLUTED, AND WILL BE POLLUTED FOR GENERATIONS TO COME. WE
12 ALREADY HAVE TO DEAL WITH OTHER HEALTH HAZARDS, SUCH AS THE
13 16-LANE FREEWAY, THE LANDFILL, AND SO ON. WE ARE OVERBURDENED
14 WITH POLLUTION, AND WE DO NOT NEED ANOTHER ONE. GUS'S, LIKE
15 OTHERS, HAS EXPLOITED THIS AREA. THIS IS ANOTHER EXAMPLE HOW
16 BLACK AND BROWN NEIGHBORHOODS HAVE SUFFERED BECAUSE OF THIS
17 NEGLIGENCE. MOST OF THE DIESEL TRUCKS THAT OPERATE AROUND HERE
18 ARE NONCOMPLIANT, AND THROW INSANE AMOUNTS OF BLACK SMOKE ONTO
19 OUR NEIGHBORHOOD. LET'S BE REAL. THE JOBS THEY CREATE ARE
20 INSIGNIFICANT AND UNDESIRABLE. POLLUTION AND COMPROMISED
21 HEALTH OF THE RESIDENTS SHOULD NEVER BE THE PRICE.

22

23 **SPEAKER:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE HAVE THE
24 NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **MODERATOR:** CLARA SOLIS, YOU HAVE ONE MINUTE. PLEASE STATE THE
2 PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY. YOU MAY
3 BEGIN.

4

5 **CLARA SOLIS:** CLARA SOLIS, NUMBER 4. I'M OPPOSED TO GUS'S
6 RECYCLING RECEIVING A PERMIT. AT GUS'S, I OBSERVED VEHICLES
7 AND FLATBEDS FILLED WITH JUNK, SUCH AS CARS, ENGINES,
8 APPLIANCES, FREEZER BOXES, MACHINES, AUTOMOTIVE PARTS, METAL,
9 AND I OBSERVED IDLING VEHICLES WAITING TO ENTER. I AM
10 CONCERNED THAT THE REFRIGERATORS I OBSERVED WERE DUMPED
11 WITHOUT THE FREON BEING PROPERLY OBSERVED. I OBSERVED SMOKE
12 COMING FROM VARIOUS LOCATIONS WITHIN THE FACILITY. ONE
13 PROBABLE FIRE PRODUCED SMOKE FOR QUITE A WHILE. ONE EXCAVATOR,
14 BUT OFTEN TWO, AND A FORKLIFT ARE IN OPERATION. THERE WERE
15 CONSTANT BACKUP ALARMS OF VEHICLES AS THEY BACKED OUT OF THE
16 FACILITY. THESE BACKUP ALARMS, EXCAVATORS, AND DROPPING-OFF
17 AND MOVING OF JUNK PRODUCE SUBSTANTIAL AND CONSTANT NOISE.
18 THERE WAS A STRONG CHEMICAL SMELL COMING FROM THIS FACILITY,
19 IN ADDITION TO DIESEL EXHAUST FROM TRUCKS AND EQUIPMENT.
20 CONSTANT DUST WAS PRODUCED BY THE DROPPING-OFF AND MOVING OF
21 JUNK. I OBSERVED OIL SPOTS, DUST, AND DEBRIS ON THE STREET
22 OUTSIDE THE FACILITY, AND LIQUID BEING CARRIED OUT ON THE
23 TIRES OF VEHICLES EXITING THROUGH THE FACILITY.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SPEAKER:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE HAVE THE
2 NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

3

4 **MODERATOR:** HENRY TSO, YOU HAVE ONE MINUTE. PLEASE STATE THE
5 PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY. YOU MAY
6 BEGIN.

7

8 **SPEAKER:** HELLO. CAN YOU HEAR ME?

9

10 **SPEAKER:** YES, WE CAN HEAR YOU. PLEASE BEGIN.

11

12 **SPEAKER:** HI. I'M IN FAVOR OF ITEM NUMBER 4. AS A MEMBER OF
13 THE COMMUNITY OF CITY TERRACE FOR 15 YEARS, AND A CUSTOMER, AS
14 WELL, OF GUS'S RECYCLING, I CAN ASSURE YOU THESE PEOPLE HAVE
15 NEVER BEEN THERE. TO ME, IT SOUNDS LIKE THEY'RE CRISIS ACTORS.
16 BUT I AM IN FAVOR OF THIS GUS RECYCLING CENTER. THEY'VE BEEN
17 IN OPERATION FOR 15 YEARS. THEY PROVIDE ME WITH [INAUDIBLE]
18 FOR MY FAMILY. I'M ABLE TO TAKE MY METALS AND PLASTICS TO
19 RECYCLE THERE, AND IT'S JUST AMAZING, THE WORK THAT I'VE BEEN
20 ABLE TO PROVIDE THERE, WITH THEIR SERVICES. I YIELD MY TIME.

21

22 **SPEAKER:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

23

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **MODERATOR:** MARK LOPEZ, YOU HAVE ONE MINUTE. PLEASE STATE THE
2 PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY. PLEASE
3 BEGIN.

4

5 **MARK LOPEZ:** HI. I'M CALLING IN OPPOSITION TO ITEM NUMBER 4.
6 NOT ONLY ARE WE REAL PEOPLE WHO ARE RESIDENTS IN THIS
7 NEIGHBORHOOD, BUT SOME OF US, INCLUDING MYSELF, ARE FOUR
8 GENERATIONS DEEP IN THIS NEIGHBORHOOD, AND FOUR GENERATIONS
9 DEEP IN FIGHTING POLLUTERS EXACTLY LIKE GUS'S, WHO OPERATE
10 ILLEGALLY. UNDER C.E.Q.A., THIS PROJECT DOES NOT FALL SQUARELY
11 WITHIN THE PROPOSED CLASS-I CATEGORICAL EXEMPTION, OR THE
12 EXAMPLES PROVIDED IN THE STATE OR COUNTY C.E.Q.A. GUIDELINES.
13 THE COUNTY HAS BROAD DISCRETION TO DETERMINE THE APPROPRIATE
14 BASELINE HERE. THE APPROPRIATE BASELINE IS THE LAWFUL USE OF
15 THE SITE, NOT REWARDING THE APPLICANT'S WILLFUL, UNLAWFUL USE
16 OF THE SITE THAT CONTINUES TO IMPACT THE ENVIRONMENT AND
17 PUBLIC HEALTH. ADDITIONALLY, THE RECORD DEMONSTRATES NUMEROUS
18 UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES THAT DEFEAT THE USE OF THE C.E.Q.A.
19 EXEMPTION. FURTHERMORE, MANY OF THE PROPOSED CONDITIONS ARE
20 FORMS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES, WHICH CAN ONLY BE
21 USED VIA A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION OR E.I.R., NOT AN
22 EXEMPTION. IN CLOSING, PLEASE USE YOUR DISCRETION AND DENY THE
23 C.U.P. THANK YOU FOR YOUR TIME.

24

25 **SPEAKER:** THANK YOU. NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE?

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **MODERATOR:** MADAM CHAIR, THERE ARE NO OTHER SPEAKERS IN QUEUE
3 TO ADDRESS THE BOARD.

4

5 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. OUR TIME FOR PUBLIC SPEAKERS ON
6 THE PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS HAS ENDED. THANK YOU TO ALL THAT
7 CALLED IN TO SPEAK. IF YOU WERE UNABLE TO PROVIDE YOUR
8 COMMENTS, YOU MAY STILL SUBMIT WRITTEN COMMENTS, AS INDICATED
9 ON THE AGENDA. AND WE'LL CONTINUE TO ACCEPT ALL WRITTEN
10 COMMENTS THAT COME IN DURING THE MEETING, WHICH WILL BECOME
11 PART OF THE RECORD. TODAY, WE WILL BEGIN WITH PUBLIC HEARING
12 ITEMS 1-B, 1, 2, 3, AND 4; AND THEN THE SET ITEMS, S-1,
13 FOLLOWED BY ITEMS 8, 13, AND FINISHING WITH ITEM 20. WE WILL
14 NOW TAKE UP PUBLIC HEARING ITEM 1-D, LOS ANGELES COUNTY
15 DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY'S ANNUAL PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2021-22.
16 ARE THERE ANY SUPERVISORS THAT WOULD LIKE TO MAKE ANY REMARKS?
17 IF SO, UNMUTE YOUR MIC. HAVING SEEN NONE, IT WOULD NOW BE
18 APPROPRIATE TO CLOSE THE PUBLIC HEARING AND VOTE ON THE ITEM.
19 ITEM 1-D IS BEFORE US. MOVED BY SUPERVISOR KUEHL, SECONDED BY
20 ME. MADAM EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE CALL THE ROLL.

21

22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** ITEM 1-D IS BEFORE YOU. SUPERVISOR
23 MITCHELL?

24

25 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR
3 KUEHL?

4

5 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

6

7 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN?

8

9 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

10

11 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER?

12

13 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

14

15 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS?

16

17 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

18

19 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. MOTION CARRIES, 5-
20 0.

21

22 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** WE WILL NOW TAKE UP PUBLIC HEARING ITEM 1,
23 HEARING ON TRANSFER OF THE HIKING AND EQUESTRIAN TRAIL
24 EASEMENTS TO THE MOUNTAINS RECREATION AND CONSERVATION
25 AUTHORITY. ARE THERE ANY SUPERVISORS THAT WOULD LIKE TO MAKE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 REMARKS? SEEING NONE, IT WOULD BE APPROPRIATE TO CLOSE THE
2 PUBLIC HEARING AND VOTE ON THIS ITEM. ITEM 1 IS BEFORE US.
3 MOVED BY SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AND SECONDED BY SUPERVISOR MITCHELL
4 TO APPROVE THE ITEM. MADAM EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE CALL THE
5 ROLL.

6

7 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** ITEM 1 IS BEFORE YOU. SUPERVISOR
8 MITCHELL?

9

10 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

11

12 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR
13 KUEHL?

14

15 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

16

17 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN?

18

19 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

20

21 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER?

22

23 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

24

25 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS?

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. MOTION CARRIES, 5-
5 0.

6

7 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** WE'LL NOW TAKE UP PUBLIC HEARING ITEM
8 NUMBER 2, 2021, BRUSH CLEARANCE/WEED ABATEMENT REFEREES'
9 HEARING REPORT. ARE THERE ANY SUPERVISORS THAT WOULD LIKE TO
10 MAKE ANY REMARKS? SEEING NONE, IT WOULD BE APPROPRIATE TO
11 CLOSE THE PUBLIC HEARING AND VOTE ON THE ITEM. ITEM 2 IS
12 BEFORE US. MOVED BY SUPERVISOR HAHN, SECONDED BY SUPERVISOR
13 BARGER. EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE CALL THE ROLL.

14

15 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** ITEM 2 IS BEFORE YOU. SUPERVISOR
16 MITCHELL?

17

18 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

19

20 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR
21 KUEHL?

22

23 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

24

25 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN?

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER?

5

6 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

7

8 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS?

9

10 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

11

12 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. MOTION CARRIES, 5-
13 0.

14

15 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. WE'LL NOW TAKE UP PUBLIC
16 HEARING ITEM NUMBER 3, HEARING ON THE PROPOSED INCREASE IN
17 FILM L.A. PERMIT FEES. ARE THERE ANY SUPERVISORS WISHING TO BE
18 RECOGNIZED ON THIS ITEM? SEEING NONE, IT WOULD BE APPROPRIATE
19 TO CLOSE THE PUBLIC HEARING AND VOTE ON THE ITEM. ITEM 3 IS
20 BEFORE US. MOVED BY SUPERVISOR KUEHL, SECONDED BY SUPERVISOR
21 BARGER TO APPROVE THE ITEM. MADAM EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE
22 CALL THE ROLL.

23

24 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** ITEM 3 IS BEFORE YOU. SUPERVISOR
25 MITCHELL?

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR
5 KUEHL?

6

7 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

8

9 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN?

10

11 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

12

13 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER?

14

15 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

16

17 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS?

18

19 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

20

21 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. MOTION CARRIES, 5-
22 0.

23

24 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. AND LASTLY, WE WILL NOW TAKE UP
25 PUBLIC HEARING ITEM NUMBER 4, HEARING ON THE CALL FOR REVIEW

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 OF PROJECT NUMBER 03-263-(1), FOR THE CONTINUED OPERATION OF A
2 RECYCLING FACILITY IN THE UNINCORPORATED COMMUNITY OF CITY
3 TERRACE. ARE THERE ANY SUPERVISORS THAT WOULD LIKE TO MAKE
4 REMARKS? I CERTAINLY DO. THIS IS IN MY DISTRICT. SO, FIRST OF
5 ALL, I WANT TO THANK EVERYONE WHO'S PROVIDED INPUT ON THIS
6 MATTER. IT IS APPRECIATED. WE APPRECIATE THE STAFF'S WORK, AS
7 WELL, BUT THE TESTIMONY AND RECEIVED COMMUNICATIONS ARE VERY
8 COMPELLING, AND I HAVE TO WEIGH THE BENEFITS OF ALL MY
9 CONSTITUENTS. IT IS IMPORTANT THAT BUSINESSES BE WELL
10 MAINTAINED, AND THAT THEY ARE GOOD NEIGHBORS. THIS IS
11 ESPECIALLY CRITICAL WHEN A BUSINESS IS LOCATED IN AN AREA
12 WHERE THERE IS A MIX OF INDUSTRIAL AND RESIDENTIAL USES.
13 COLLEAGUES, I'VE RECEIVED VARIOUS EMAILS, LETTERS, AND PHOTOS
14 OF THE SIGNIFICANT NEGATIVE IMPACTS THAT GUS'S RECYCLING IS
15 CAUSING FOR QUITE SOME TIME TO THE SURROUNDING RESIDENTIAL AND
16 BUSINESS COMMUNITY. THE RECYCLING BUSINESS IS NOT WELL
17 MAINTAINED, AND A HISTORY OF NONCOMPLIANCE AMONGST MANY OTHER
18 CONCERNS. THERE'S A LACK OF CONFIDENCE THAT, EVEN WITH
19 CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL, THE BUSINESS WILL BE ABLE TO OPERATE
20 IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT ADVERSELY IMPACT THE SURROUNDING
21 COMMUNITY. IN LIGHT OF THE REVIEW OF THE CASE, THE RECEIVED
22 COMMUNICATIONS, AND PUBLIC TESTIMONY, COLLEAGUES, I MOVE TO
23 ADOPT THE FOLLOWING MOTION: THIS PROJECT IS A CONDITIONAL USE
24 PERMIT THAT WOULD AUTHORIZE THE OPERATION OF AN EXISTING
25 RECYCLING FACILITY IN EAST LOS ANGELES. THE PREVIOUS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT, WHICH HAS EXPIRED, ONLY ALLOWED THE
2 FACILITY TO ACCEPT VARIOUS METALS, PAPER, CARDBOARD, PLASTICS,
3 GLASS, AND CANS FOR TEMPORARY STORAGE. THE CURRENT REQUEST
4 WOULD ADD SCRAP- METAL PROCESSING, IN ADDITION TO COLLECTION,
5 AUTO DISMANTLING AND SALVAGE, AND TRUCK STORAGE. ALTHOUGH THE
6 BUSINESS ALREADY ENGAGES IN THESE ACTIVITIES, THEY WERE
7 ESTABLISHED IN VIOLATION OF THE PRIOR CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT,
8 AND NEVER AUTHORIZED BY THE COUNTY. THEREFORE, THE CURRENT
9 REQUEST REPRESENTS AN INTENSIFICATION OF AN EXISTING LAND USE.
10 THE EAST LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY PLAN ONLY ALLOWS THE
11 INTENSIFICATION OF LAND USES IF IT DOES NOT ADVERSELY IMPACT
12 EXISTING USES, NEIGHBORHOODS, AND THE EXISTING CHARACTER AND
13 DENSITY OF THE NEIGHBORHOODS. THE PUBLIC COMMENTS, ALONG WITH
14 OTHER CONCERNS, DEMONSTRATE THAT THE LAND USE INTENSIFICATION
15 ALREADY, WITHOUT A VALID PERMIT, ADVERSELY IMPACTED THE
16 EXISTING NEIGHBORHOOD, AND THEREFORE GRANTING THIS CONDITIONAL
17 USE PERMIT WOULD BE INCONSISTENT WITH THE EAST LOS ANGELES
18 COMMUNITY PLAN. ONE IMPORTANT CONCERN IS ACCESS TO THE PROJECT
19 SITE. THE SITE CAN BE ACCESSED FROM THE EAST, VIA MEDFORD
20 STREET, A DESIGNATED SECONDARY HIGHWAY, BUT IT CANNOT BE
21 ACCESSED FROM THE WEST, NORTH, OR SOUTH, VIA A DESIGNATED
22 HIGHWAY. VEHICLES MUST USE LOCAL STREETS. AND MY OFFICE HAS
23 RECEIVED PHOTOS FROM THE COMMUNITY WHICH SHOW LARGE TRUCKS
24 TRAVELING TO AND FROM THIS BUSINESS, DEPOSITING OIL AND
25 DEBRIS ONTO THE LOCAL STREETS IN THE RESIDENTIAL

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 NEIGHBORHOODS. ANOTHER CONCERN IS AN OVERCONCENTRATION OF
2 SIMILAR USES IN THE AREA. FOR EXAMPLE, THERE IS A MATERIALS
3 RECOVERY FACILITY WITHIN A 500-FOOT RADIUS SOUTH OF THE
4 PROJECT SITE, WHICH TAKES IN ACCESS FROM THE SAME LOCAL
5 STREET. GIVEN THIS OVERCONCENTRATION/INTENSIFICATION OF THIS
6 LAND USE, I BELIEVE IT'S INAPPROPRIATE. ADDITIONALLY,
7 OPERATORS OF ADJACENT INDUSTRIAL USES HAVE REPORTED THAT THE
8 LAND USE HAS BEEN POORLY MAINTAINED, AND HAS THEREFORE
9 RESULTED IN NEGATIVE IMPACTS TO THE BUSINESSES. THE POORLY
10 MAINTAINED LAND USE CONFLICTS WITH THE EAST LOS ANGELES
11 COMMUNITY PLAN GOAL OF ENCOURAGING REHABILITATION OR
12 RECONSTRUCTION OF INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURES IN INDUSTRIAL USE
13 AREAS. A THIRD AND EXTREMELY IMPORTANT CONCERN IS ADVERSE
14 IMPACTS TO THE SURROUNDING RESIDENTS. RAMONA GARDENS, A
15 RESIDENTIAL USE, IS IN THE CITY WITHIN A 500-FOOT RADIUS WEST
16 OF THE PROJECT SITE. OTHER RESIDENTIAL USES ARE LOCATED TO THE
17 SOUTH OF THE PROJECT SITE, JUST OUTSIDE THE 500-FOOT RADIUS.
18 AS PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED, MY OFFICE HAS RECEIVED NUMEROUS
19 COMMENTS REGARDING NOISE, ODORS, POTENTIAL FIRE RISK, AND
20 OTHER ASPECTS OF THE BUSINESS'S OPERATION, THAT HAVE
21 NEGATIVELY IMPACTED THESE RESIDENTS. FOR EXAMPLE, LARGE
22 TRUCKS, MANY LOADED WITH DISMANTLED VEHICLES AND SCRAP-METAL
23 ITEMS, INCLUDING LARGE APPLIANCES, AND SOMETIMES POORLY
24 SECURED, MUST TRAVEL ON LOCAL STREETS THROUGH THE RESIDENTIAL
25 NEIGHBORHOOD. I THEREFORE MOVE THAT THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 INDICATE ITS INTENT TO FIND THE PROJECT IS STATUTORILY EXEMPT,
2 PURSUANT TO SECTION 15270 OF THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL
3 QUALITY ACT GUIDELINES, PROJECTS WHICH ARE DISAPPROVED; NUMBER
4 2, INDICATE ITS INTENT TO DENY PROJECT NUMBER 03-263-(1),
5 WHICH INCLUDES CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT NUMBER 03-263-(1); AND
6 THREE, INSTRUCT COUNTY COUNSEL TO PREPARE THE NECESSARY
7 FINDINGS TO AFFIRM THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS' DENIAL OF PROJECT
8 NUMBER 03-263-(1), WHICH INCLUDES CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT
9 NUMBER 03-263-(1), FOR FUTURE CONSIDERATION. THANK YOU. ARE
10 THERE ANY SUPERVISORS THAT WISH TO MAKE ANY REMARKS ON THIS
11 ITEM? IF THERE ARE NO SUPERVISORS TO MAKE ANY REMARKS, THEN
12 IT'S APPROPRIATE TO CLOSE THE PUBLIC HEARING AND VOTE ON THIS
13 ITEM. ITEM 4, AS AMENDED, IS BEFORE US. I WILL MOVE, SECONDED
14 BY SUPERVISOR KUEHL TO APPROVE THE ITEM, AS AMENDED. MADAM
15 EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE CALL THE ROLL.

16

17 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** ITEM 4, AS AMENDED, TO DENY THE PROJECT
18 IS BEFORE YOU. SUPERVISOR MITCHELL?

19

20 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

21

22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR
23 KUEHL?

24

25 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN?

3

4 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

5

6 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER?

7

8 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

9

10 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS?

11

12 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

13

14 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. MOTION CARRIES, 5-

15 0.

16

17 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. THANK YOU, COLLEAGUES. NOW WE

18 WILL TURN TO OUR SET MATTER ON THE PUBLIC HEALTH ORDER. THIS

19 IS THE PUBLIC OPPORTUNITY FOR THE BOARD TO DISCUSS THE

20 CLOSURES AND THE PANDEMIC TRENDS. WE'LL NOW HEAR FROM DR.

21 BARBARA FERRER, DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, AND DR. CHRISTINA

22 GHALY, DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES, AFTER WHICH WE WILL

23 ENTERTAIN QUESTIONS FROM THE BOARD. DR. FERRER?

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** YEAH, GOOD MORNING, AND THANK YOU SO
2 MUCH, SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AND TO THE ENTIRE BOARD OF
3 SUPERVISORS. AS WE CELEBRATE SPRING AND THIS TIME OF RENEWAL
4 AND HOPE, I WANT TO ACKNOWLEDGE YOUR LEADERSHIP AND
5 PERSEVERANCE THROUGHOUT THIS PANDEMIC, AND APPRECIATE HOW VERY
6 MUCH THIS BOARD HAS GUIDED OUR RECOVERY AND PROGRESS, AND
7 ENSURE THAT WE GET VACCINATION EFFORTS MOBILIZED QUICKLY,
8 EFFICIENTLY, AND WITH A LASER FOCUS ON ENSURING EQUITY. AT
9 THIS CRITICAL JUNCTURE IN OUR RECOVERY JOURNEY, IN WHICH WE
10 HAVE REOPENED MANY SECTORS, I DEEPLY THANK YOU FOR YOUR
11 SUPPORT AND ONGOING ASSISTANCE IN MESSAGING THAT WE DO NEED TO
12 CONTINUE TO BE VIGILANT IN ALL OF OUR EFFORTS TO PROTECT EACH
13 OTHER. TODAY I'LL BE PROVIDING UPDATES ON OUR CURRENT L.A.
14 COUNTY C.O.V.I.D.-19 DATA, POTENTIAL RISKS TO OUR PROGRESS,
15 MODIFICATIONS TO THE HEALTH OFFICER ORDER, AND LASTLY, AN
16 UPDATE ON VACCINATION EFFORTS. AND FOR THE FIRST SLIDE, THIS
17 GRAPH SHOWS A TREND LINE OF CASES, HOSPITALIZATIONS, AND
18 DEATHS SINCE LAST MARCH 2020, THROUGH MARCH 14TH OF 2021. AS
19 YOU CAN SEE, ALL OF OUR METRICS HAVE DECREASED SIGNIFICANTLY
20 SINCE THE SURGE BEGAN, IN NOVEMBER. OVER THE FIRST TWO WEEKS
21 IN MARCH, CASES DECREASED 35 PERCENT, HOSPITALIZATIONS
22 DECREASED 41 PERCENT, AND VERY IMPORTANTLY, DEATHS DECREASED
23 60 PERCENT. THESE DECREASES REPRESENT ACTIONS WE ALL TOOK A
24 FEW WEEKS AGO, AND WE'LL NEED TO CONTINUE TAKING PRECAUTIONS
25 IN THE UPCOMING WEEKS, IN ORDER TO CONTINUE TO SEE FALLING

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 CASES, HOSPITALIZATIONS, AND DEATHS. ON MARCH 12TH, L.A.
2 COUNTY MOVED TO THE RED TIER IN THE STATE'S BLUEPRINT FOR A
3 SAFER ECONOMY, AND THIS ALLOWED THE COUNTY TO REOPEN SEVERAL
4 KEY SECTORS. AND YOU CAN GO TO THE NEXT SLIDE. AS YOU MAY
5 RECALL, THE STATE ANNOUNCED UPDATES TO THEIR BLUEPRINT FOR A
6 SAFER ECONOMY. THE STATE BEGAN TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION THE
7 NUMBER OF VACCINATIONS THAT HAVE BEEN ADMINISTERED IN THE
8 LOWEST-RESOURCED NEIGHBORHOODS STATEWIDE, AND USED THIS
9 STATEWIDE METRIC TO CHANGE THE CASE RATE THRESHOLDS FOR
10 COUNTIES TO BE ABLE TO MOVE FROM ONE TIER TO ANOTHER. THE
11 FIRST THRESHOLD WAS 2 MILLION VACCINES BEING ADMINISTERED IN
12 THE LOWEST-RESOURCED NEIGHBORHOODS, AND WE MET THAT THRESHOLD,
13 WHICH ACCELERATED THE MOVEMENT FROM THE PURPLE TIER TO THE RED
14 TIER. ONCE 4 MILLION VACCINE DOSES HAVE BEEN ADMINISTERED IN
15 THE STATE, TO COMMUNITIES WITH THE LOWEST SCORE AND HEALTHY
16 PLACES INDEX, THE THRESHOLD TO MOVE FROM THE RED TIER TO THE
17 ORANGE TIER WILL GO FROM WHAT IT IS NOW, AT BELOW 4 NEW CASES
18 PER 100,000 PEOPLE, TO BELOW 6 NEW CASES PER 100,000 PEOPLE.
19 LAST WEEK, THE STATE REPORTED THAT L.A. COUNTY HAD AN ADJUSTED
20 CASE RATE OF 4.1 NEW CASES PER 100,000 PEOPLE. OUR SEVEN-DAY
21 AVERAGE DAILY TEST POSITIVITY RATE WAS 2 PERCENT, AND IN AREAS
22 WITH THE FEWEST HEALTH-AFFIRMING RESOURCES, THE TEST
23 POSITIVITY RATE WAS 2.8 PERCENT. WE ANTICIPATE THAT WHEN THE
24 STATE POSTS L.A. COUNTY METRICS THIS MORNING, THAT THEY WILL
25 HAVE AGAIN DECLINED, AND WE WILL ACTUALLY MEET THE CURRENT

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ORANGE TIER. BUT AS A REMINDER, THE STATE
2 REQUIRES THAT WE REMAIN IN THE RED TIER FOR THREE CONSECUTIVE
3 WEEKS BEFORE WE CAN MOVE TO THE LESS RESTRICTIVE ORANGE TIER,
4 EVEN IF THE COUNTY MEETS THE STATE METRICS BEFORE THAT TIME.
5 IF THESE TRENDS CONTINUE, HOWEVER, IT'S POSSIBLE, IN EARLY
6 APRIL, FOR THE COUNTY TO MOVE INTO THE ORANGE TIER. IN THE
7 ORANGE TIER, THE STATE INCREASES CAPACITY LIMITS AT VARIOUS
8 BUSINESSES, INCLUDING RESTAURANTS, RETAIL, MUSEUMS, AND MOVIE
9 THEATERS, AND OFFERS OTHER BUSINESSES AN OPPORTUNITY TO MOVE
10 ACTIVITIES BACK INDOORS AT LIMITED CAPACITY. THIS WOULD
11 INCLUDE CARD ROOMS AND FAMILY AMUSEMENT CENTERS. SHOULD WE
12 QUALIFY FOR THE ORANGE TIER IN EARLY APRIL, WE'LL WORK WITH
13 THE BOARD AND SECTOR PARTNERS TO REVIEW OPTIONS AND, AT THE
14 APPROPRIATE TIME, MAKE MODIFICATIONS TO THE HEALTH OFFICER
15 ORDER REFLECTING PERMITTED ACTIVITIES IN THE ORANGE TIER. I'LL
16 TAKE THE NEXT SLIDE. AND IT'S CERTAINLY GOOD NEWS THAT WE'RE
17 MAKING PROGRESS REDUCING TRANSMISSION ACROSS THE COUNTY.
18 HOWEVER, WE CONTINUE TO REMAIN CONCERNED ABOUT THE POTENTIAL
19 RISKS THAT CAN THWART OUR PROGRESS. THE RISKS INCLUDE
20 INCREASED CIRCULATION OF VARIANTS OF CONCERN, INCREASED CASE
21 NUMBERS ACROSS MUCH OF EUROPE AND IN MANY STATES, REOPENINGS
22 AND ACTIONS TAKEN BY INDIVIDUALS RELATED TO SPRING BREAK AND
23 TO SPRING HOLIDAYS. THE KNOWN VARIANTS OF CONCERN INCLUDE THE
24 U.K. VARIANT, THE BRAZIL VARIANT, THE SOUTH AFRICAN VARIANT,
25 THE NEW YORK VARIANT, AND THE CALIFORNIA VARIANT. ALL OF THESE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 VARIANTS ARE KNOWN VIRUS MUTATIONS THAT ARE PROBABLY MORE
2 INFECTIOUS THAN THE MORE COMMON STRAIN OF THE VIRUS THAT WAS
3 CIRCULATING PREVIOUSLY. IN L.A. COUNTY, OF THE 43 SPECIMENS
4 THAT WERE SEQUENCED THIS PAST WEEK, 5 PERCENT WERE IDENTIFIED
5 AS THE U.K. VARIANT, 16 PERCENT WERE IDENTIFIED AS THE NEW
6 YORK VARIANT, AND 40 PERCENT WERE IDENTIFIED AS THE CALIFORNIA
7 VARIANT. WHILE THIS IS A VERY SMALL SAMPLE SIZE, THE RESULTS
8 DO INDICATE THAT VARIANTS ARE WIDELY CIRCULATING, AND IT MAY
9 MAKE IT EASIER FOR VIRUS TRANSMISSION TO OCCUR, IF WE'RE NOT
10 VIGILANT IN PRACTICING SAFETY PRECAUTIONS. WE KNOW THAT IF
11 THERE'S MORE TRANSMISSION OF C.O.V.I.D.-19, THERE'S MORE RISK
12 OF VARIANTS OF CONCERN DOMINATING. I'LL TAKE THE NEXT SLIDE.
13 DURING THE PANDEMIC, TRENDS IN OTHER PARTS OF THE WORLD AND
14 OTHER PARTS OF THE COUNTRY HAVE ALWAYS HAD AN IMPACT ON L.A.
15 COUNTY. CASE COUNTS HAVE, IN FACT, BEEN RISING QUICKLY IN
16 ITALY, GERMANY, AND FRANCE, AS SHOWN BY THE BLUE, GREEN, AND
17 ORANGE LINES ON THIS CHART. GERMANY JUST EXTENDED A STRICT
18 NATIONAL LOCKDOWN THROUGH MID-APRIL, DUE TO THE RISING
19 CASELOAD. ITALY, FRANCE, SPAIN, AND THE U.K. HAVE ALSO
20 EXTENDED RESTRICTIONS AMIDST WORRIES OF A THIRD WAVE THAT
21 REFLECTS SIGNIFICANT GROWTH IN CASES. SEVERAL PROBLEMS ARE
22 LIKELY CONTRIBUTING TO THE RESURGENCE OF C.O.V.I.D.-19 IN
23 THESE COUNTRIES, INCLUDING THE SPREAD OF VARIANTS, WHICH
24 CONTAIN GENETIC MUTATIONS THAT INCREASE THEIR
25 TRANSMISSIBILITY, AND MAY EVEN INCREASE THEIR ABILITY TO CAUSE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 A HIGHER RATE OF SERIOUS ILLNESS, OR EVEN DEATH. A RECENT
2 REPORT IN THE BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL ESTIMATED THAT THE U.K.
3 VARIANT IS ASSOCIATED WITH A 64-PERCENT HIGHER MORTALITY RATE
4 THAN THE VIRUS THAT HAD BEEN CIRCULATING EARLIER. THE RED
5 CURVE IN THIS FIGURE, WHICH REPRESENTS THE CUMULATIVE
6 C.O.V.I.D.-19 CASE COUNTS IN THE U.K., DISPLAYS WHAT WE CALL
7 AN UNUSUAL DOUBLE CURVE, AND THIS IS A RAPID ACCELERATION OF
8 CASES IN DECEMBER AND JANUARY THAT'S BEEN ATTRIBUTED TO THE
9 INCREASED TRANSMISSION OF THIS VARIANT. SPREAD OF THIS VARIANT
10 TO OTHER COUNTRIES IS LIKELY CONTRIBUTING TO THE INCREASES
11 THAT HAVE BEEN SEEN MORE RECENTLY ACROSS EUROPE. I'LL TAKE THE
12 NEXT SLIDE. WE'VE ALSO SEEN AN INCREASE IN CASES IN MANY PARTS
13 OF THE U.S. AT LEAST 15 STATES REPORTED INCREASES OF CASES OF
14 AT LEAST 10 PERCENT THIS PAST WEEK ALONE: ALASKA, CONNECTICUT,
15 DELAWARE, IDAHO, MAINE, MARYLAND, MASSACHUSETTS, MICHIGAN,
16 MINNESOTA, MISSISSIPPI, NEVADA, NEW HAMPSHIRE, NEW JERSEY,
17 OREGON, AND WEST VIRGINIA. FOR EXAMPLE, WHILE THE CHANGE IN
18 NEW CASES IN THE PAST SEVEN DAYS PER 100,000 PEOPLE WAS UP 3
19 PERCENT IN THE UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE, IT WAS UP 47 PERCENT
20 IN MICHIGAN, 23 PERCENT IN DELAWARE, 20 PERCENT IN
21 PENNSYLVANIA, 15 PERCENT IN CONNECTICUT, AND 12 PERCENT IN NEW
22 YORK AND MASSACHUSETTS. MANY OF THESE STATES HAD RECENTLY
23 RELAXED RESTRICTIONS, AND THEY'VE ACCELERATED THEIR
24 REOPENINGS. THIS PAST YEAR INDICATES THAT OFTEN THE EAST COAST
25 EXPERIENCES INCREASES IN CASES BEFORE THE WEST COAST, AND THAT

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 TYPICALLY L.A. COUNTY IS A FEW WEEKS BEHIND NEW YORK. WHILE
2 CONDITIONS HAVE DEFINITELY CHANGED, PARTICULARLY AS WE'VE
3 VACCINATED MILLIONS OF INDIVIDUALS OVER THE PAST THREE MONTHS,
4 WE DO NOT YET HAVE ENOUGH VACCINE PROTECTION ACROSS THE COUNTY
5 TO PREVENT MORE TRANSMISSION, IF WE'RE NOT EXTRAORDINARILY
6 CAREFUL IN THESE NEXT FEW WEEKS. I'LL TAKE THE NEXT SLIDE.
7 WITH THE MANY REOPENINGS DOES COME THIS ADDITIONAL RISK, AS
8 MORE PEOPLE ARE MINGLING WITH OTHERS. WE MITIGATE THE RISK AS
9 MUCH AS POSSIBLE BY ASKING BUSINESSES TO ADHERE TO SAFETY
10 PROTOCOLS THAT REDUCE POSSIBLE EXPOSURES AMONG WORKERS AND
11 CUSTOMERS. AND I'LL TAKE THE NEXT SLIDE. WE'RE ALWAYS GRATEFUL
12 FOR THE TENS OF THOUSANDS OF BUSINESSES THAT FULLY IMPLEMENT
13 ALL OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTIVES AND HEALTH OFFICER ORDERS.
14 UNFORTUNATELY, OUR HEALTH INSPECTORS STILL ENCOUNTER MANY
15 BUSINESSES NOT ADHERING TO THE REQUIRED PROTOCOLS. FOR MARCH
16 4TH THROUGH THE 18TH, ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH INSPECTORS FOUND
17 THAT 38 PERCENT OF BUSINESSES INSPECTED WERE NONCOMPLIANT WITH
18 HEALTH OFFICER ORDERS. THEY INSPECTED RESTAURANTS, BREWERIES,
19 WINERIES AND DISTILLERIES, RETAIL BUSINESSES, HOTELS, GYMS AND
20 FITNESS CENTERS, HAIR SALONS AND BARBERSHOPS, FOOD WHOLESALE
21 SITES, GARMENT MANUFACTURING SITES, FOOD MARKET RETAIL SITES,
22 PERSONAL CARE SITES, AND WAREHOUSES AND MANUFACTURING SITES.
23 NEXT SLIDE? IF YOU LOOK AT THE COMPLIANCE DATA BY SECTOR FOR
24 THE SAME PERIOD, YOU'LL SEE THAT BREWERIES, WINERIES,
25 DISTILLERIES, PERSONAL CARE, AND HAIR SALONS AND BARBERSHOPS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 HAD THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF COMPLIANCE, AT OVER 80 PERCENT. I DO
2 WANT TO NOTE THAT WE ONLY HAD DONE A FEW INSPECTIONS OF
3 BREWERIES AND WINERIES OVER THESE PAST TWO WEEKS. RETAIL
4 SALES, RESTAURANTS, AND FOOD MARKET RETAIL HAD THE NEXT
5 HIGHEST LEVEL OF COMPLIANCE, BETWEEN 60 AND 70 PERCENT. OTHER
6 BUSINESSES WITH 60 PERCENT OR LESS OF COMPLIANCE INCLUDED
7 FITNESS CENTERS, HOTELS, WHOLESALE FOOD SITES, AND GARMENT
8 FACTORIES. I'LL TAKE THE NEXT SLIDE. THE MOST FREQUENTLY
9 IDENTIFIED VIOLATIONS INCLUDED FAILURE TO COMPLETE AND POST
10 HEALTH OFFICER ORDER PROTOCOLS, NOT COMPLYING WITH PHYSICAL
11 DISTANCING MEASURES, AND EMPLOYEES NOT PROVIDED OR WEARING
12 FACE MASKS OR FACE SHIELDS. WE'LL CONTINUE TO VISIT
13 BUSINESSES, PROVIDING EDUCATION AND CITING THOSE WITH
14 SIGNIFICANT VIOLATIONS. AND AS IN OUR PAST, A MOST SIGNIFICANT
15 RISK FOR INCREASED VIRUS TRANSMISSION IS RELATED TO THE
16 ACTIONS PEOPLE TAKE AROUND THE HOLIDAYS. AS WE HEAD INTO THE
17 SPRING HOLIDAYS OF NOWRUZ, RAMADAN, PASSOVER, AND EASTER, WE
18 WILL ALL NEED TO AVOID LARGE GATHERINGS, CROWDS, AND
19 NONESSENTIAL TRAVEL. THESE ACTIONS HAVE HAD DISASTROUS
20 CONSEQUENCES FOR OUR COMMUNITY IN THE PAST. OUR SHARED GOAL IS
21 TO KEEP EACH OTHER ALIVE, TO ALLOW EVERYONE TO GET VACCINATED
22 AND HAVE AN EXTRA LAYER OF PROTECTION. I'LL TAKE THE NEXT
23 SLIDE. AS I MENTIONED EARLIER, WITH THE PROGRESS WE MADE IN
24 THE MOVE TO THE RED TIER, WE CONTINUE TO BE ABLE TO OFFER
25 OTHER OPPORTUNITIES FOR PEOPLE TO ENGAGE IN ACTIVITIES, AND

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 FOR BUSINESSES TO BE ABLE TO REOPEN FOR ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES,
2 AS WELL. PUBLIC HEALTH MADE ADDITIONAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE
3 HEALTH OFFICER ORDER THAT TOOK EFFECT ON MARCH 20TH. AND I
4 WANT TO JUST NOTE THE FOLLOWING CHANGES: BREWERIES, WINERIES,
5 AND CRAFT DISTILLERIES THAT DO NOT PROVIDE A MEAL CAN OPEN FOR
6 OUTDOOR SERVICES ONLY WITH CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS, INCLUDING
7 RESERVATIONS, A 90-MINUTE TIME LIMIT FOR GUESTS, GUESTS HAVE
8 TO BE SEATED AT THE TABLE IN ORDER TO PLACE AN ORDER, AND THE
9 ONSITE CONSUMPTION MUST CLOSE AT 8 P.M. BREWERIES, WINERIES,
10 AND CRAFT DISTILLERIES THAT ARE SERVING BONA FIDE MEALS CAN
11 OPEN FOR INDOOR DINING OPERATIONS AT 25 PERCENT OF INDOOR
12 CAPACITY, AS LONG AS THEY FOLLOW THE SAME MODIFICATIONS
13 REQUIRED FOR RESTAURANTS. WE ALSO CLARIFIED THAT CERTAIN
14 BUSINESSES THAT SERVE THE PUBLIC, BUT AREN'T REALLY TYPICAL
15 RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS-- THIS INCLUDES BANK AND CREDIT UNION
16 BRANCHES, CHECK CASHING SERVICES, LEARNING CENTERS, TAX
17 PREPARATION SITES, AUTO REPAIR, AUTO DEALERSHIPS, AND DRY
18 CLEANERS-- ARE NOW PERMITTED TO OPEN FOR INDOOR OPERATIONS AT
19 50-PERCENT CAPACITY. FOR SUPPORT GROUPS AND SPIRITUAL
20 COUNSELING, THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE THAT CAN PARTICIPATE IN A
21 GROUP HAS NOW INCREASED FROM 10 TO 12 PARTICIPANTS, IN HOPES
22 THAT THE SUPPORT WILL BE MORE ACCESSIBLE TO THOSE IN THE
23 COMMUNITY. I WANT TO NOTE THAT FOR OFFICE SPACE WORK SITES,
24 BUSINESSES THAT NEED TO OPEN INDOORS FOR ESSENTIAL OPERATIONS
25 THAT CAN'T BE DONE REMOTELY NEED TO LIMIT THEIR INDOOR

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 CAPACITY TO 50 PERCENT OF MAXIMUM OCCUPANCY. FOR YOUTH AND
2 ADULT RECREATIONAL SPORTS, WE DO ALIGN WITH THE STATE. AND
3 THIS NOW MEANS THAT INDOOR SPORTS ARE ALLOWED, INCLUDING
4 TRAINING, CONDITIONING, CONTACT PRACTICE, AND COMPETITION, AS
5 LONG AS THERE'S ADHERENCE TO THE STATE REQUIREMENTS, WHICH
6 INCLUDE A 10-PERCENT CAPACITY LIMIT ON INDOOR OCCUPANCY,
7 REGULAR TESTING OF PLAYERS, COACHES, AND STAFF, AND THE NEED
8 TO TURN IN A RETURN-TO-PLAY SAFETY PLAN AND A SITE-SPECIFIC
9 SAFETY PLAN TO THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, TO US, 14 DAYS
10 PRIOR TO ANY INDOOR ACTIVITY. AS A REMINDER, ALL BUSINESSES
11 AND SECTORS THAT ARE OPEN NEED TO FOLLOW EVERY SAFETY MEASURE
12 AND PROTOCOL. YOU CAN FIND UPDATED PROTOCOLS, AS ALWAYS, ON
13 OUR WEBSITE: PUBLICHEALTH.LACOUNTY.COM. AND I'LL TAKE THE NEXT
14 SLIDE. I DO WANT TO PROVIDE A QUICK UPDATE ON SCHOOL
15 REOPENINGS, AND AGAIN SOME CHANGES TO ALIGN WITH THE STATE ON
16 THE K-12 SCHOOL OPENING PROTOCOLS. TO DATE, 57 SCHOOL
17 DISTRICTS HAVE BEEN APPROVED FOR IN-PERSON INSTRUCTION FOR ALL
18 K-12 STUDENTS, AND 492 PRIVATE AND CHARTER SCHOOLS HAVE BEEN
19 APPROVED. PUBLIC HEALTH HAS CONDUCTED, SO FAR, ABOUT 1500
20 SCHOOL SITE VISITS SINCE SEPTEMBER, AND WE HAVE 173 SITE
21 VISITS PLANNED FOR THIS WEEK ALONE. TAKE THE NEXT SLIDE. WE'RE
22 ALSO UPDATING OUR PROTOCOLS TO ALIGN WITH THE C.D.C. AND THE
23 CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH ON THE REQUIRED
24 DISTANCING IN SCHOOLS, WITH SOME STRONG RECOMMENDATIONS.
25 SCHOOLS NEED TO MAXIMIZE THE DISTANCE ALWAYS BETWEEN STUDENT

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 SEATING, BUT THEY DO NEED TO MAINTAIN 3 FEET OF MINIMUM
2 DISTANCE AT ALL TIMES. AS A REMINDER, IT'S REALLY IMPORTANT
3 THAT, AS SCHOOLS REOPEN, THEY DO HAVE TO IMPLEMENT THE
4 CRITICAL MITIGATION LAYERS THAT WOULD INCLUDE REQUIRED
5 MASKING, STABLE GROUPS, AND AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE KEEPING 6 FEET
6 OF DISTANCE FOR ALL ACTIVITIES WHERE STUDENTS WOULD NOT BE
7 WEARING THEIR MASKS. THAT ESPECIALLY IS TRUE WHEN THEY'RE
8 EATING OR DRINKING. FOR TEACHERS, THERE IS A CONTINUED MINIMUM
9 REQUIREMENT OF 6 FEET OF DISTANCE BETWEEN TEACHERS AND OTHER
10 DESKS IN THE ROOM, AS WELL AS BETWEEN TEACHERS AND OTHER
11 STAFF. WE DO ASK THAT AS SCHOOLS MOVE TOWARDS MAKING CHANGES
12 IN THE DISTANCING AND THE SEATING ARRANGEMENTS, PLEASE BE
13 MINDFUL THAT WHILE THE REQUIREMENT IS 3 FEET OF MINIMUM
14 DISTANCE, KEEPING LARGER DISTANCES BETWEEN DESKS IS JUST FINE.
15 AND FOR THOSE SCHOOLS THAT ARE ALREADY REOPENED, THERE'S NO
16 NEED TO CHANGE, UNLESS YOU FEEL LIKE THERE WOULD BE A BENEFIT
17 IN YOUR SCHOOL COMMUNITY TO MAKING A CHANGE NOW. I'LL GO ON TO
18 AN UPDATE ON THE NEXT SLIDE, ON AN UPDATE OF VACCINATION
19 EFFORTS TO DATE. AS OF YESTERDAY, AS OF WHATEVER YESTERDAY
20 WAS-- MARCH 21ST-- WE'VE ADMINISTERED 3,426,077 DOSES OF
21 VACCINE IN THE COUNTY. OF THESE, SLIGHTLY OVER A MILLION WERE
22 SECOND DOSES. ALMOST 62 PERCENT OF L.A. COUNTY RESIDENTS 65
23 AND OLDER HAVE RECEIVED AT LEAST ONE DOSE, AND OVER 34 PERCENT
24 OF L.A. COUNTY RESIDENTS 65 AND OLDER HAVE NOW RECEIVED BOTH
25 DOSES. I'LL TAKE THE NEXT SLIDE. AS PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED, THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 STATE REACHED THE GOAL OF VACCINATING 2 MILLION PEOPLE THAT
2 ARE LIVING IN COMMUNITIES ACROSS THE STATE WITH THE LOWEST
3 SCORE ON THE HEALTHY PLACES INDEX. THEY'VE SET AN ADDITIONAL
4 GOAL OF VACCINATING 4 MILLION PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN THESE HARD-
5 HIT COMMUNITIES. AS YOU CAN SEE BY THIS TABLE, L.A. COUNTY IS
6 ALLOCATING A LARGER PERCENT OF OUR DOSES TO COMMUNITIES WITH
7 FEWER RESOURCES. OVER 40 PERCENT OF THE INDIVIDUALS VACCINATED
8 TO DATE IN L.A. COUNTY LIVE IN THE HARD-HIT COMMUNITIES, AND
9 WE'VE SEEN INCREASES IN THIS PERCENT EACH OF THE PAST TWO
10 WEEKS. 32 PERCENT OF OUR ALLOCATION HAS GONE TO COMMUNITIES
11 WITH THE LOWEST H.P.I. SCORE, AND 27 PERCENT OF OUR ALLOCATION
12 HAS GONE TO-- THIS IS OVER TIME-- TO COMMUNITIES-- WELL, LET'S
13 FORGET THAT. 32 PERCENT OF OUR ALLOCATION OVER TIME HAS GONE
14 TO COMMUNITIES WITH THE LOWEST H.P.I. SCORES, AND EVERY SINGLE
15 WEEK, WE'VE BEEN INCREASING THOSE ALLOCATIONS, SO THAT WE GET
16 UP TO THE THRESHOLD WE'VE BEEN REACHING, WHICH IS NOW OVER 65
17 PERCENT OF OUR ALLOCATION IS GOING TO COMMUNITIES IN THE
18 HARDEST-HIT AREAS. I'M REALLY RELIEVED THAT WE'RE ABLE TO GET
19 VACCINES IN THE COMMUNITIES WHERE WE NEED THEM THE MOST. WE
20 CONTINUE TO REMAIN FOCUSED ON THE NEED TO MAKE SURE THAT
21 VACCINE IS AVAILABLE TO THOSE IN HARD-HIT COMMUNITIES, AND
22 WE'RE GRATEFUL TO OUR PARTNERS, RESIDENTS, AND WORKERS FOR
23 THEIR EFFORTS TO ENSURE THAT WE'RE DOING A BETTER JOB REACHING
24 THOSE MOST IN NEED. I'LL TAKE THE NEXT SLIDE. OUT OF THE
25 279,700 DOSES THAT WE RECEIVED FOR THIS WEEK THAT WE'RE IN, 56

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 PERCENT OF THE DOSES ARE ALLOCATED FOR SECOND-DOSE
2 APPOINTMENTS THAT ARE DUE THIS WEEK. 44 PERCENT OF THE WEEK'S
3 ALLOCATION-- IT'S ABOUT 124,000 VACCINES-- WILL BE FOR PEOPLE
4 RECEIVING THEIR FIRST DOSES. MOST OF OUR FIRST-DOSE SUPPLY IS
5 BEING MADE AVAILABLE TO ANYONE WHO'S ELIGIBLE, AND THAT
6 INCLUDES A LONG LIST OF FOLKS, AT THIS POINT, IN MANY
7 DIFFERENT CATEGORIES: EVERYBODY WHO'S 65 AND OLDER, EVERYBODY
8 WHO IS A WORKER IN EDUCATION AND CHILDCARE, IN FOOD AND
9 AGRICULTURE, IN LAW ENFORCEMENT, AND IN EMERGENCY SERVICES. IT
10 INCLUDES EVERYONE WHO IS WORKING IN TRANSPORTATION OR IN
11 CUSTODIAN SERVICES, AS WELL. PEOPLE WITH SERIOUS UNDERLYING
12 HEALTH CONDITIONS AND DISABILITIES THAT PUT THEM AT GRAVE RISK
13 FOR SERIOUS ILLNESS FROM C.O.V.I.D.-19 ARE ALSO ELIGIBLE. WE
14 ESTIMATE THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE ELIGIBLE IN L.A. COUNTY IS NOW
15 5.5 MILLION FOLKS. I DO WANT TO NOTE THAT WE ALSO HAVE 80
16 MOBILE VACCINATION TEAMS SCHEDULED TO ADMINISTER VACCINATIONS
17 THIS WEEK-- YOU CAN SEE THE MAP HERE-- AT SENIOR HOUSING
18 SITES, SENIOR CENTERS, FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS, AND
19 COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS. THESE MOBILE SITES ARE CRITICAL
20 TO OUR EFFORT TO VACCINATE IN HARD-HIT COMMUNITIES, WHERE
21 THERE'S EITHER A LOWER VACCINATION RATE OR A LACK OF ACCESS.
22 IN THE COMING WEEKS, AN ADDITIONAL 150 MOBILE VACCINATION
23 SITES ARE SCHEDULED THROUGHOUT OUR COUNTY. I DO WANT TO
24 CONCLUDE WITH AN UPDATE ON OUR AGREEMENT WITH THE STATE, WITH
25 RESPECT TO OUR THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR, BLUE SHIELD OF

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 CALIFORNIA, AND WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. OVER THE PAST
2 SEVERAL WEEKS, L.A. COUNTY, THE STATE, AND BLUE SHIELD HAVE
3 DISCUSSED WAYS TO BEST COORDINATE VACCINATION EFFORTS, GIVEN
4 THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH'S EXISTING AND EXTENSIVE
5 VACCINATION EXPERIENCE AND INFRASTRUCTURE. OUR GOAL IS TO
6 VACCINATE EVERYONE, SO I'M PLEASED WE'VE FINALIZED OUR
7 MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING WITH THE STATE THAT ALLOWS L.A.
8 COUNTY TO CONTINUE SUPPORTING THE MORE THAN 375 PROVIDERS THAT
9 ARE CURRENTLY VACCINATING RESIDENTS AND WORKERS. THIS
10 AGREEMENT RECOGNIZES THAT LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS CONTINUE TO
11 PLAY A CENTRAL AND CRITICAL ROLE IN LOCAL COORDINATION OF THE
12 STATE'S ROLLOUT OF VACCINES. UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, THE COUNTY
13 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND BLUE SHIELD WILL JOINTLY
14 SUPPORT VACCINATION GOALS, FROM EFFICIENCY TO EQUITY, AND WILL
15 MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE STATE REGARDING VACCINE
16 ALLOCATIONS AND DISTRIBUTIONS NEEDED FOR L.A. COUNTY TO
17 ACHIEVE OUR GOALS. ALL OF THE APPROXIMATELY 375 COUNTY
18 VACCINATION PARTNERS THAT HAVE RECEIVED VACCINE DIRECTLY FROM
19 THE COUNTY WILL CONTINUE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE DOSES
20 DURING THIS TRANSITION TO A STATEWIDE NETWORK OF VACCINATION
21 PROVIDERS. THE ONLY CAVEAT HERE IS THAT THERE ARE REPORTING
22 REQUIREMENTS THAT EACH SITE IS CURRENTLY MEETING, AND THEY
23 NEED TO CONTINUE TO MEET THOSE REQUIREMENTS. COUNTY PUBLIC
24 HEALTH WILL WORK DIRECTLY WITH ALL OF OUR COUNTY VACCINATION
25 PROVIDERS CONCERNING ISSUES OF VACCINE PROCUREMENT, AND THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 PROVISION OF VACCINE TO THE STATE PRIORITIZED POPULATIONS AND
2 THE PUBLIC. IT IS THROUGH THIS CONTINUED DIRECT COUNTY PUBLIC
3 HEALTH AND VACCINATION PARTNER COORDINATION THAT WE KNOW THE
4 COUNTY, BLUE SHIELD, AND OUR PARTNERS CAN BEST ACCOMPLISH THE
5 STATE'S VACCINATION GOALS. BLUE SHIELD IS DEVELOPING IMPROVED
6 DATA DASHBOARDS, AND THEY'RE IMPROVING MY TURN CAPABILITIES,
7 WHICH IS THE STATE'S APPOINTMENT REGISTRATION SYSTEM. ALL
8 PROVIDERS ARE GOING TO BEGIN WORKING WITH BLUE SHIELD IN
9 PREPARATION FOR AN EVENTUAL TRANSMISSION TO THE STATE'S MY
10 TERM PLATFORM, BUT THIS TRANSITION WILL ONLY HAPPEN ONCE THE
11 STATE AND BLUE SHIELD HAVE MADE MODIFICATIONS TO MY TURN THAT
12 ASSURES THAT THERE ARE NO DISRUPTIONS IN VACCINATION EFFORTS,
13 AND THAT ASSISTS PROVIDERS IN ALL OF THEIR DATA-REPORTING
14 OBLIGATIONS. WE DO RECOGNIZE THAT THE DATA REPORTING IS KEY
15 FOR US HAVING A CLEAR PICTURE OF OUR VACCINATION EFFORTS, AND
16 WE'RE HAPPY TO BE A PART OF HELPING THE STATE BE ABLE TO
17 PROVIDE THIS INFORMATION TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ON A DAILY
18 BASIS. OUR AGREEMENT ENSURES THAT THE EXTENSIVE NETWORK THAT'S
19 BEEN CREATED IN L.A. COUNTY WILL REMAIN INTACT, AND WILL
20 CONTINUE TO INCLUDE ALL OF OUR VACCINATION PARTNERS. I WANT TO
21 THANK YOU AGAIN, SUPERVISORS, FOR AN OPPORTUNITY TO PROVIDE AN
22 UPDATE ON OUR PROGRESS IN VACCINATING OUR RESIDENTS, AND OUR
23 EFFORTS TO REDUCE TRANSMISSION. I'M HAPPY TO TAKE ANY
24 QUESTIONS.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, DOCTOR FERRER. NEXT, WE'LL HEAR
2 FROM DR. GHALY, WHO WILL MAKE A PRESENTATION.

3

4 **DR. CHRISTINA GHALY:** YEAH, GOOD AFTERNOON, OR GOOD MORNING,
5 SUPERVISORS. I'LL FOCUS MY COMMENTS TODAY ON A BRIEF UPDATE ON
6 D.H.S.'S VACCINATION EFFORT OVER THE PAST FEW MONTHS. THERE'S
7 A SET OF SLIDES FOR YOU TO REFER TO THROUGHOUT MY COMMENTS.
8 THE SECOND SLIDE AFTER THE TITLE SLIDE SHOWS PROGRESS ON
9 VACCINATION BY THE ELIGIBILITY CATEGORY OF THE INDIVIDUAL
10 VACCINATED. OBVIOUSLY, VACCINATION EFFORTS IN DECEMBER AND
11 JANUARY PREDOMINANTLY FOCUSED ON THE HEALTHCARE WORKFORCE
12 WITHIN D.H.S., WHETHER THEY WERE CONTRACTORS OR EMPLOYEES,
13 BASED ON THE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA THAT WAS IN PLACE AT THAT
14 TIME. THEN, BEGINNING IN LATE JANUARY AND EXTENDING INTO
15 FEBRUARY AND MARCH, WE WERE ABLE TO EXPAND, GRADUALLY, OVER
16 TIME, ACCORDING TO THE STATE AND LOCAL D.P.H. CRITERIA, THE
17 NUMBERS OF PATIENTS WHO WERE ABLE TO BE VACCINATED, BASED ON
18 THEIR REVISED ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA. OBVIOUSLY, I'LL NOTE THAT
19 THE VACCINATION VOLUME THAT WAS DELIVERED IN THE LATE PART OF
20 DECEMBER, AS WELL AS JANUARY AND FEBRUARY, WAS ONGOING WITH
21 THE SURGE IN OUR HOSPITALS THAT WE WERE MANAGING, AND WE WERE
22 ABLE TO DO THIS AND DELIVER THE VACCINATIONS LARGELY DUE TO A
23 HUGE REDEPLOYMENT OF STAFF FROM OUR OUTPATIENT CLINICS TO BOTH
24 THE INPATIENT UNITS, WHERE THEY WERE NEEDED TO SUPPORT
25 INPATIENT CARE, AS WELL AS TO VACCINATION SITES. AND THIS LED

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 TO THE CLOSURE OF SEVERAL CLINICS ON A SHORT-TERM BASIS, AS
2 WELL AS TO A CURBING IN THE OUTPATIENT SERVICES THAT WERE ABLE
3 TO BE OFFERED TO PATIENTS, MANY OF WHICH WERE ALREADY MANDATED
4 TO BE CANCELED OR RESCHEDULED DUE TO STATE HEALTH OFFICER
5 ORDERS. BEGINNING ON MARCH 15TH, D.H.S. ALSO EXPANDED OUR
6 EFFORTS AMONG VACCINATION FOR PERSONS EXPERIENCING
7 HOMELESSNESS AND THE INMATES IN THE JAIL SYSTEM, BASED ON THE
8 NEW CRITERIA, IN WHICH ALL INDIVIDUALS IN THOSE LIVING
9 SETTINGS WERE NEWLY ELIGIBLE FOR VACCINATION. OUR STAFF AND
10 D.H.S., OVER THE PAST WEEK, HAS VACCINATED OVER 1300
11 INDIVIDUALS WITHIN EACH OF THESE RESPECTIVE DOMAINS.
12 CURRENTLY, D.H.S. HAS BEEN RUNNING, OVER THE PAST SEVERAL
13 WEEKS AND MONTHS, 13 VACCINATION SITES. WE ARE OPENING UP
14 THREE ADDITIONAL VACCINATION SITES IN OUR D.H.S., SOME OF OUR
15 MEDIUM- TO SMALLER-SIZED D.H.S. CLINICS, THIS WEEK. ONE OF
16 THOSE IS IN SOUTH VALLEY CLINIC, IN THE ANTELOPE VALLEY; ONE
17 OF THEM IS AT LA PUENTE, IN THE EAST SAN GABRIEL VALLEY; AND
18 ONE OF THEM IS AT THE SAN FERNANDO HEALTH CENTER IN SAN
19 FERNANDO VALLEY. WE'RE ALSO LOOKING AT OPENING VACCINATION
20 SITES IN OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE D.H.S. IS LOOKING TO EXPAND
21 PRIMARY-CARE CLINIC ACCESS IN THE NEAR FUTURE. THE SITES THAT
22 RUN VACCINATION CLINICS DO SO THROUGHOUT THE WEEK, BUT WE'RE
23 ALSO LAUNCHING SEVERAL LARGER SATURDAY VACCINATION SESSIONS.
24 THE PAST WEEK, AS JUST ONE EXAMPLE, WE HAD OUR FIRST VERY
25 LARGE EVENT IN L.A.C.+U.S.C. MEDICAL CENTER, IN WHICH NEARLY

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 1500 INDIVIDUALS WERE VACCINATED ON SATURDAY. ACCORDING TO
2 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH DATA, D.H.S. IS THE THIRD HIGHEST
3 VOLUME PROVIDER FOR VACCINATIONS AMONG THE LARGE PROVIDERS IN
4 THE COUNTY, AND HAS MAINTAINED THIS POSITION DESPITE HAVING
5 LITERALLY HUNDREDS OF OUR STAFF REDEPLOYED TO SUPPORT
6 INPATIENT CARE DURING THE VAST MAJORITY OF THE WEEKS IN WHICH
7 VACCINES WERE AVAILABLE, BUT HAD TO BE ADMINISTERED DURING THE
8 SURGE. AND ONLY OVER THE PAST COUPLE OF WEEKS HAVE THE
9 MAJORITY OF OUR STAFF BEEN ABLE TO RETURN TO THEIR HOME
10 FACILITY. AND THIS HAS REALLY BEEN HELPFUL FOR US, IN BOTH
11 BEING ABLE TO FURTHER RAMP UP VACCINATION VOLUME, WHICH YOU'LL
12 SEE IN THE BUMP IN THE CURVE ON THAT SLIDE, TO LOCATED,
13 REALLY, AT THE BEGINNING OF MARCH; AND HAS ALSO COINCIDED WITH
14 US BEING ABLE TO RESTART SEVERAL OF OUR CRITICAL OUTPATIENT
15 SERVICES AND PROCEDURES AND SURGERIES THAT HAD BEEN PUT ON
16 HOLD OR DELAYED OR CANCELED AND RESCHEDULED DURING THE SURGE.
17 IN ORDER TO FOCUS ON OUR PATIENTS, SOME OF WHOM ARE REALLY THE
18 MOST VULNERABLE AND AT-RISK COHORTS IN THE COUNTY, WE OPERATE
19 ALL OF OUR VACCINATION SITES AS CLOSED PODS. THIS DECISION HAS
20 BEEN MADE IN CLOSE AND ONGOING DISCUSSIONS WITH DR. FERRER,
21 AND IT HAS ALLOWED US TO FOCUS ON THOSE POPULATIONS THAT ARE
22 MOST VULNERABLE, AND TO AVOID THE SITUATION THAT COULD
23 OTHERWISE HAMPER EQUITY EFFORTS, IN WHICH INDIVIDUALS OUTSIDE
24 OF THESE AT-RISK COMMUNITIES USE UP VACCINATION SLOTS THAT ARE
25 INTENDED FOR THE VULNERABLE D.H.S. PATIENTS. AND YOU CAN SEE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 SOME OF THE IMPACT OF THAT ON SLIDE 3 AND 4. SO, IF YOU'LL
2 TURN TO THE NEXT SLIDE, SLIDE 3, SLIDE 3 DEMONSTRATES THE
3 RACIAL AND ETHNIC BREAKDOWN OF PATIENTS WHO WERE VACCINATED,
4 OR WHO HAVE BEEN VACCINATED BY D.H.S. THIS IS THROUGH THE
5 FIRST WEEK OF MARCH. WHEREAS 33 PERCENT OF THE PATIENTS
6 VACCINATED TO DATE ACROSS LOS ANGELES COUNTY ARE WHITE, ONLY 3
7 PERCENT OF THE PATIENTS VACCINATED BY D.H.S. ARE WHITE. THE
8 NUMBER FOR BLACK AND AFRICAN-AMERICAN PATIENTS IS 9 PERCENT
9 WITHIN D.H.S., AND 6 PERCENT VACCINATED COUNTYWIDE, OVERALL.
10 AND FOR THE LATINX POPULATION, THOSE VACCINATED IN THE COUNTY
11 OVERALL IS RUNNING AT 25 PERCENT, BUT 59 PERCENT OF THOSE
12 VACCINATED BY D.H.S. ARE LATINX. AND IF YOU'LL GO TO THE NEXT
13 SLIDE, SLIDE 4, YOU'LL SEE THAT THE SAME TREND HOLDS WHEN
14 YOU'RE LOOKING AT THE BREAKDOWN BY H.P.I. QUARTILE. SO, AS
15 YOU'LL SEE HERE, OVERALL IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY, JUST SLIGHTLY
16 OVER 60 PERCENT OF RESIDENTS IN THE COUNTY RESIDE IN ZIP CODES
17 THAT ARE IN THE TWO MOST DISADVANTAGED QUARTILES. THAT'S
18 H.P.I. 3 AND 4. IN CONTRAST, THROUGH D.H.S.'S OPERATION AS A
19 CLOSED POD FOCUSING ON OUR AT-RISK PATIENTS, 82 PERCENT OF THE
20 PATIENTS THAT ARE VACCINATED BY D.H.S. RESIDE IN THESE TWO
21 MOST DISADVANTAGED QUARTILES. AND ONLY 4 PERCENT RESIDE IN THE
22 MOST ADVANTAGED QUARTILE, H.P.I. 1, WHEREAS 17 PERCENT OF THE
23 OVERALL L.A. COUNTY POPULATION RESIDES IN H.P.I. 1. THE NEXT
24 TWO SLIDES JUST GIVE SOME ADDITIONAL COLOR ON HOW WE'RE
25 FOCUSING ON THE OUTREACH EVENT EFFORTS FOR BOTH PATIENTS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 WITHIN THE D.H.S. SYSTEM, AS WELL AS THROUGH POPULATIONS THAT
2 ARE EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS. FIRST, ON OVERALL D.H.S.
3 PATIENTS, OUTREACH IS MADE THROUGH A NUMBER OF MODALITIES. WE
4 ALSO NOW NEWLY HAVE CONTRACTS WITH RIDE SHARE AGENCIES THAT
5 ARE ABLE TO ENSURE THAT PATIENTS CAN GET TRANSPORTATION TO
6 SITES, IF THEY'RE NOT ABLE OTHERWISE TO GET TRANSPORTATION
7 THERE. AS A RESULT, WE DO HAVE A VERY LOW NO-SHOW RATE OF
8 ABOUT 5 PERCENT, IF NOT LOWER, FOR OUR VACCINATION CLINICS.
9 HISTORICALLY, IN TERMS OF DOING OUTREACH TO THOSE POPULATIONS
10 WITHIN D.H.S., ABOUT A THIRD HAVE HISTORICALLY DECLINED
11 VACCINATION. I'LL NOTE THAT THIS IS DUE TO A COMBINATION OF
12 FACTORS, AND IT CERTAINLY INCLUDES POPULATIONS THAT MIGHT HAVE
13 HESITANCY FOR THE VACCINE, AND WE LOOP BACK WITH THOSE
14 PATIENTS MULTIPLE TIMES TO SEE IF THEY'RE NEWLY WILLING TO BE
15 VACCINATED, AND WORK THROUGH WHATEVER QUESTIONS AND CONCERNS
16 THEY MIGHT HAVE. BUT IT ALSO INCLUDES AT LEAST SOME PATIENTS
17 WHO WERE VACCINATED ELSEWHERE, AT OTHER SITES ACROSS THE
18 COUNTY, AND WE ESTIMATE THAT NUMBER AT ABOUT 5 PERCENT.
19 FINALLY, ON THE LAST SLIDE, SLIDE 6, OUR HOUSING FOR HEALTH
20 TEAM WORKS WITH A NUMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATIONS, COMMUNITY-
21 BASED ORGANIZATIONS, THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES, L.A.H.S.A., AND
22 A VARIETY OF COMMUNITY CLINICS, TO COORDINATE VACCINATION
23 EFFORTS AMONG PERSONS EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS. THEY HAVE
24 TAKEN, REALLY, A TREMENDOUS ROLE IN LEADING THIS EFFORT AMONG
25 THE HOMELESS POPULATIONS IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY, AND HAVE DONE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 A GREAT DEAL OF OUTREACH TO PERSONS EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS,
2 TO MAKE SURE THAT THEY'RE AWARE OF AND HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO
3 GET VACCINATED. RIGHT NOW, THE NO-SHOW RATE FOR THE SECOND
4 DOSE, WHICH IS SOMETHING WE ARE ASKED ABOUT QUITE FREQUENTLY,
5 IS RUNNING AT JUST UNDER 25 PERCENT, SO 77-PERCENT SHOW RATE.
6 AND THEY'RE ABLE TO ACHIEVE WHAT I THINK IS A RELATIVELY HIGH
7 SHARE RATE AMONG THIS POPULATION, THROUGH A VARIETY OF
8 EFFORTS, INCLUDING REMINDER CALLS, EMAILS AND TEXTS, AND THEN
9 IN-PERSON OUTREACH TO AREAS WHERE INDIVIDUALS WERE KNOWN TO
10 BE. AND THERE'S A DETAILED INFORMATION SYSTEM THAT HELPS KEEP
11 TRACK OF THIS INFORMATION. IN DOING SO, IT'S ALLOWED FOLLOW-UP
12 EFFORTS TO BE ABLE TO REACH OUT TO THOSE INDIVIDUALS WHO MAY
13 HAVE ABOUT MISSED THEIR ASSUMED APPOINTMENT FOR THE SECOND
14 DOSE, AND BE ABLE TO DELIVER THAT SECOND DOSE STILL WITHIN THE
15 ALLOWABLE TIMELINE. AND AGAIN, TRANSPORTATION IS ALSO PROVIDED
16 TO THOSE INDIVIDUALS, AS NEEDED, TO THE VACCINATION EVENT,
17 WHEN THEY TAKE PLACE AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS ACROSS THE COUNTY.
18 I WILL CLOSE THERE, BUT I WANT TO THANK YOU FOR LISTENING AND
19 FOR YOUR ONGOING LEADERSHIP, AND I'M HAPPY TO ANSWER
20 QUESTIONS.

21
22 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, BOTH DR. FERRER AND DR. GHALY.
23 VERY GOOD PRESENTATION. AND I WANT TO JUST INFORM THE BOARD
24 MEMBERS WHAT ORDER I HAVE THAT YOU NOTIFY ME THAT YOU WANT TO
25 SPEAK. SO, I'LL SPEAK FIRST. WE'LL GO THEN TO JANICE HAHN,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 KATHRYN BARGER, SHEILA KUEHL, AND THEN HOLLY MITCHELL, IN THAT
2 ORDER. SO, FIRST OFF, I JUST WANT TO BEGIN BY SAYING, I WANT
3 TO THANK BOTH OF YOU AGAIN FOR THESE UPDATES. THEY'RE
4 EXTREMELY IMPORTANT. AND I ALSO WANT TO THANK DR. FERRER, DR.
5 GHALY, AND THE STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR FOR WORKING WITH US SO
6 CLOSELY ON COMING UP WITH THIS M.O.U. THAT I BELIEVE IS UNIQUE
7 FOR L.A. COUNTY, BECAUSE WE ARE ONE OF THE LARGEST. WE ARE THE
8 LARGEST IN THE STATE. NONETHELESS, I APPRECIATE THE PATIENCE,
9 THE FORTHRIGHTNESS THAT WE PUT FORWARD, MAKING VERY CLEAR HOW
10 IMPORTANT IT WAS TO KEEP ALL OF OUR PROVIDERS IN THE QUEUE
11 WITH US. AND I WANT TO JUST THANK THE GOVERNOR'S STAFF, AND
12 ESPECIALLY HIS CABINET MEMBERS, THAT WERE INVOLVED. THIS IS
13 SOMETHING THAT, HOPEFULLY, WE'LL BE ABLE TO BUILD UPON. AND
14 OBVIOUSLY, THERE MAY BE OPPORTUNITIES FOR US TO RECEIVE MORE
15 FUNDING FROM THE STATE, TO HELP EMPOWER MANY OF OUR PROVIDERS
16 THAT, RIGHT NOW, ARE ALSO FACED WITH BUDGET CURTAILMENTS AND
17 THINGS OF THAT NATURE. SO I WANTED TO PUBLICLY SAY THAT. I
18 ALSO WANTED TO JUST SAY THAT I'M VERY HAPPY TO SEE THAT WE ARE
19 MEETING OUR EQUITY MODELS HERE, IN TERMS OF REACHING OUR
20 GROUPS THAT ARE MOST IMPACTED. I THINK THAT, YES, WE HAVE
21 REASON TO, AT LEAST AT THIS MOMENT, SAY, ALL THE RIGHT THINGS
22 THAT OUR PUBLIC HAS DONE BY LISTENING TO US HAS HELPED US COME
23 TO THIS POINT NOW, WHERE WE'RE IN THE RED, BUT WE MAY, IN A
24 MATTER OF TWO WEEKS OR SO, BE IN THE ORANGE TIER. AND I THINK
25 THAT'S VERY NOTABLE, BUT I ALSO UNDERSTAND AND AM CONCERNED

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ABOUT THESE OTHER VARIANTS, IN PARTICULAR THE ONES THAT WERE
2 MENTIONED BY DR. FERRER, WITH RESPECT TO THE CALIFORNIA
3 VARIANT THAT IS PERSISTENT, AND SEEMS... YOU MENTIONED 40
4 PERCENT OF THAT VARIANT-- THE CALIFORNIA VARIANT, THE B.1.429-
5 - IS THE ONE THAT IS SPREADING A LOT QUICKER HERE IN OUR AREA.
6 AND I WANTED TO ASK YOU, DR. FERRER, ABOUT THAT, BECAUSE I
7 THINK IT IS VERY IMPORTANT, WHAT WE'RE SEEING IN THE REST OF
8 THE COUNTRY, IF NOT EUROPE. PEOPLE ARE TRAVELING. PEOPLE ARE
9 ON BREAK. SPRING VACATION, AND ALL THAT. AND WE CAN ALREADY
10 SEE WHERE PEOPLE ARE REALLY TAKING THEIR ACTIVITY TO THE FULL
11 EXTENT, WHERE THEY THINK THAT THINGS ARE OKAY AND SHOULD BE
12 OPEN, SUCH AS STATES LIKE FLORIDA. AND HERE, I'M SURE, PEOPLE
13 HAVE AN OPINION OF, "WELL, WHY ARE WE TAKING SO LONG?" BUT CAN
14 YOU PLEASE JUST GO INTO A LITTLE BIT MORE WHAT THIS IS GOING
15 TO MEAN IF, FOR EXAMPLE, WE SEE AN UPTICK? JUST BASED ON THE
16 DATA THAT WE KNOW, YOU MENTIONED THAT WE PROBABLY WOULDN'T SEE
17 AN UPTICK, IF THERE IS ONE, FOR THE NEXT, MAYBE, I DON'T KNOW,
18 TWO OR THREE WEEKS, BECAUSE THAT'S TYPICALLY WHAT HAPPENS. YOU
19 MENTIONED NEW YORK IS GOING UP, SO THEN WE WOULD PROBABLY SEE
20 IT IN MAYBE TWO WEEKS, IF THERE IS AN UPTICK. CAN YOU EXPLAIN
21 THAT TO OUR PUBLIC, PLEASE?

22
23 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** SURE. THANK YOU SO MUCH, SUPERVISOR
24 SOLIS, AND FOR ALL YOUR SUPPORT, AS WELL. IT'S A GREAT
25 QUESTION: WHAT DO WE KNOW BY LOOKING AT WHAT'S HAPPENING IN

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 OTHER PLACES? IN OUR PAST, CERTAINLY, WE COULD SEE CLEARLY,
2 WHEN NEW YORK SAW INCREASES IN CASES, WE NEEDED TO PAY
3 ATTENTION, BECAUSE WE WERE LIKELY TO JUST BE A FEW WEEKS
4 BEHIND. BUT WE'RE DIFFERENT THAN NEW YORK, AND ONE SIGNIFICANT
5 DIFFERENCE NOW THAT COMES INTO PLAY IS THAT WE RECENTLY HAD A
6 TERRIBLE SURGE HERE, WHERE MANY PEOPLE BECAME INFECTED. AND
7 THE MAJORITY OF THOSE PEOPLE THAT BECAME INFECTED, WE CAN
8 ASSUME THAT THEY'RE GOING TO HAVE SOME PROTECTIONS AGAINST
9 REINFECTION FOR AT LEAST 90 DAYS. IT COULD EVEN BE LONGER. WE
10 JUST DON'T HAVE ENOUGH DATA YET. AND SO THAT'S A GROUP OF
11 PEOPLE THAT HOPEFULLY, IF THEY HAVE AN ADDITIONAL EXPOSURE,
12 THEY'LL HAVE SOME PROTECTION. IT MAY JUST BE PROTECTION FROM
13 GETTING VERY SERIOUS ILLNESS, BUT THAT'S REALLY IMPORTANT. SO
14 THAT CERTAINLY HAS CHANGED HERE, SORT OF THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE.
15 WE HAD SO MANY PEOPLE INFECTED. OUR CASE NUMBERS WERE SO, SO
16 HIGH FROM NOVEMBER THROUGH JANUARY. AND WE CALL THAT SORT OF
17 REDUCING THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE THAT MAY BE AS SUSCEPTIBLE FOR
18 SERIOUS ILLNESS AND DISEASE. AND WE ALSO HAVE THE ADVANTAGE OF
19 HAVING VACCINATED NOW ALMOST 3.4 MILLION PEOPLE. AND THAT,
20 TOO, PROVIDES A LAYER OF PROTECTION THAT WE DIDN'T HAVE WHEN
21 WE WERE DOING COMPARISONS BEFORE. NONETHELESS, THE VARIANTS
22 ARE OF CONCERN. YOU KNOW, IF YOU THINK ABOUT THE DATA I JUST
23 SHOWED, WE COULD ASSUME THAT EVEN HERE IN L.A. COUNTY, THE
24 DOMINANT VIRUSES THAT ARE CIRCULATING ARE MADE UP, NOW, OF
25 VARIANTS. BETWEEN THE U.K. VARIANT, THE NEW YORK VARIANT, AND

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THE CALIFORNIA VARIANT, WE'VE GOT MUTATED VIRUSES CAPABLE,
2 PERHAPS, OF INFECTING MORE PEOPLE, MORE EASILY, FLOATING
3 AROUND AND CIRCULATING THROUGHOUT OUR COMMUNITY. SO WE'RE
4 GOING TO NEED TO LOOK AT WHAT'S HAPPENING ELSEWHERE, AND BE
5 CAUTIOUS HERE, AND THE MAIN CAUTION IS REOPENING. I THINK THIS
6 IS THE APPROPRIATE TIME, BUT IT HAS TO BE DONE WITH AS MUCH
7 SAFETY AS POSSIBLE. IT CAN'T BE SLOPPY, AND IT CAN'T BE ILL
8 CONCEIVED. WE HAVE TO REALLY PAY ATTENTION. THE SCIENCE DOES
9 GIVE US GOOD INFORMATION, AT THIS POINT, ABOUT WHAT KINDS OF
10 CONDITIONS ARE NECESSARY TO MAXIMIZE SAFETY. AND WHEREVER
11 POSSIBLE, WE SHOULD USE THAT SCIENCE TO HELP US DESIGN
12 WORKPLACES AND DESIGN OPPORTUNITIES WHERE CUSTOMERS ARE GOING
13 TO BE, THAT AFFORD AS MUCH SAFETY AS POSSIBLE. AND NOW WE ALL
14 KNOW THAT THIS ISN'T FOREVER, BECAUSE THE EVIDENCE IS CLEAR
15 ALREADY, HERE IN L.A. COUNTY, THAT, IN FACT, PEOPLE WHO HAVE
16 BEEN VACCINATED ARE MUCH LESS LIKELY TO GET SICK. I MEAN, WE
17 HAVE WHAT'S GOING ON IN OUR NURSING HOMES AS SOME REALLY
18 COMPELLING INFORMATION THAT WE COULD LOOK AT, AND WE HAVE
19 WHAT'S HAPPENING AMONGST OUR HEALTHCARE WORKERS, WHO ARE, FOR
20 THE MOST PART, EXPERIENCING MUCH LESS TRANSMISSION, AND THEY
21 HAVE SIGNIFICANTLY HIGH RATES OF VACCINATION. SO I THINK WE'VE
22 GOT EVIDENCE THE VACCINE IS GOING TO BE AN EFFECTIVE
23 ADDITIONAL LAYER OF PROTECTION, BUT WE HAVE A LOT OF PEOPLE
24 WHO STILL NEED TO GET VACCINATED. SO, OUR NOTE TO EVERYONE IS,
25 WE ARE IN A GOOD PLACE. WE CAN STAY IN THIS PLACE. WE DON'T

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 HAVE TO HAVE AN EXPERIENCE LIKE WHAT'S HAPPENING IN EUROPE OR
2 WHAT'S HAPPENING ON THE EAST COAST, IF WE ARE WILLING TO GO
3 SLOW AND CAREFUL WITH THE ACTIONS WE'RE TAKING. BUT YOU'RE
4 RIGHT, SUPERVISOR SOLIS. SOMETIMES, WHEN YOU DO REOPENINGS,
5 AND WHEN YOU LOOK AROUND, AND YOU JUST FEEL SAFER BECAUSE
6 THINGS ARE SO MUCH BETTER FOR US-- I MEAN, OUR TRANSMISSION
7 RATE IS BELOW 2 PERCENT-- YOU CAN BECOME VERY COMPLACENT, AND
8 SAY, "I DON'T HAVE AS MUCH TO WORRY ABOUT." AND THERE'S A
9 REALITY TO THAT. THE PROBLEM IS, EVEN WITH NOT HAVING AS MUCH
10 TO WORRY ABOUT AS WE HAD IN THE HEIGHT OF THE SURGE, WE'VE
11 STILL GOT TO TAKE PLENTY OF PRECAUTIONS SO THAT WE DON'T START
12 GOING BACK UP ON OUR CASE NUMBERS.

13

14 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** JUST ONE LAST QUESTION FOR ME THAT I WANT
15 TO ASK IS, WITH RESPECT TO THE DISPARITIES THAT WE CONTINUE TO
16 SEE AMONGST THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN COMMUNITY AND LATINX
17 COMMUNITY, WHAT ARE WE DOING DIFFERENT RIGHT NOW THAT WE
18 DIDN'T DO MAYBE TWO WEEKS AGO, THAT IS HELPING US BRIDGE THAT
19 GAP?

20

21 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** YEAH, NO, THANKS A LOT. AND I THINK DR.
22 GHALY SPOKE A BIT ABOUT ONE OF OUR STRATEGIES, WHICH IS TO GET
23 TO THE PROVIDERS WHO ARE WORKING IN THE HARD-HIT COMMUNITIES,
24 AS MUCH VACCINE AS THEY'VE GOT CAPACITY TO HANDLE. WE'VE
25 INCREASED THE ALLOCATIONS, FOR EXAMPLE, TO FEDERALLY QUALIFIED

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 HEALTH CENTERS. I THINK THEY GOT CLOSE TO 80,000 DOSES THIS
2 PAST WEEK, WHICH IS-- YOU KNOW, A FEW WEEKS AGO, THEY WERE
3 GETTING AN AVERAGE OF 20,000 DOSES A WEEK. SO, AS THEY'VE BEEN
4 ABLE TO RAMP UP THEIR SERVICES, WE REALLY SHIFTED WHO'S
5 GETTING VACCINE. AND WE'RE GIVING MUCH MORE VACCINE TO THOSE
6 PROVIDERS WHO ARE, IN FACT, SERVING PEOPLE LIVING IN OUR HARD-
7 HIT COMMUNITIES. AND THAT'S WHY WE'RE DOING SO MUCH BETTER ON
8 THE PERCENT INCREASES THAT WE'RE SEEING OF PEOPLE WHO ARE
9 LATINX, IN THE LATINX COMMUNITY, BLACK COMMUNITY, NATIVE
10 COMMUNITIES, GETTING MANY-- YOU KNOW, HAVING MANY MORE OF THEM
11 BEING ABLE TO GET VACCINATED. BECAUSE I'VE ALWAYS SAID, RIGHT
12 NOW, THE PROBLEM IS AN ACCESS PROBLEM, AND THE WAY TO IMPROVE
13 THAT ACCESS PROBLEM IS TO WORK REALLY CLOSELY WITH TRUSTED
14 COMMUNITY PROVIDERS, AND THAT MEANS SHIFTING WHO'S GETTING
15 VACCINE. IT'S SCARCE, AND I KNOW THERE ARE SOME LARGE HOSPITAL
16 PROVIDERS THAT WOULD LIKE TO BE GETTING MORE VACCINE. THEY
17 HAVE CAPACITY. BUT WE'VE MADE STRATEGIC DECISIONS THAT THE
18 VACCINES NEED TO GO TO THE HARDEST-HIT COMMUNITIES. WE'RE ALSO
19 INCREASING, AS I NOTED, THE MOBILE TEAMS, AND I THINK THIS IS
20 A REALLY IMPORTANT STRATEGY. AND IT DOESN'T USUALLY SHOW UP IN
21 HUGE NUMBERS, BECAUSE MOBILE TEAMS, BY THEIR VERY NATURE, ARE
22 OFTEN SMALL AND VERY FLEXIBLE, AND MAYBE THEY DO 100 TO 150,
23 200 VACCINATIONS A DAY AT THE SITES. BUT THEY'RE VACCINATING
24 PEOPLE WHO OTHERWISE MIGHT NOT GET VACCINATED AT ALL. SO,
25 SOMETIMES I THINK IT'S REALLY IMPORTANT TO ALSO UNDERSTAND

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THAT PART OF THIS STRATEGY IS GETTING TO PEOPLE WHO REALLY
2 DON'T HAVE GOOD ACCESS TO VACCINES. AND EVEN IF IT'S GOING TO
3 TAKE US A WHILE TO GET THAT NUMBER TO BE REALLY BIG, THESE
4 MOBILE TEAMS ARE, I THINK, A KEY TO THE FUTURE. INCREASING OUR
5 CAPACITY TO DO MORE MOBILE TEAMS, I THINK, WILL IN FACT
6 CONTINUE TO YIELD THE KIND OF EVIDENCE THAT WE WANT TO SEE
7 ABOUT GETTING INTO THE HARD-HIT COMMUNITIES. AND I THINK THE
8 THIRD THING WE'RE WORKING ON IS REDUCING THE BARRIERS FOR
9 PEOPLE GETTING TO SOME OF THE, YOU KNOW, COMMUNITY SITES. SO,
10 I HOPE TODAY WE'RE GETTING... I WANT TO SAY 10,000 UBER CODES
11 THAT WE CAN GIVE OUT TO FEDERALLY QUALIFIED HEALTH CENTERS AND
12 OUR COMMUNITY CLINIC SITES THAT WOULD BE FREE RIDES FOR PEOPLE
13 TO GET TO AND FROM A VACCINATION SITE, BECAUSE THAT STILL
14 REMAINS AN OBSTACLE. EVEN WITH COMMUNITY SITES, FOR SOME
15 PEOPLE, A MILE OR TWO, YOU'RE NOT EASILY GOING TO WALK THAT,
16 PARTICULARLY IF YOU'RE AN OLDER PERSON, OR YOU'RE A PERSON
17 WITH UNDERLYING HEALTH CONDITIONS. SO THAT'S ONE OF THE
18 BARRIERS WE'VE BEEN WORKING REALLY HARD ON GETTING MORE ACCESS
19 TO TRANSPORTATION SUPPORT, AND WE'RE PLEASED THAT IT LOOKS
20 LIKE WE FINALLY HAVE AN AGREEMENT WITH UBER THAT'S GOING TO
21 GIVE US, I THINK, 10,000 FREE RIDES AND 20,000 50-PERCENT-OFF
22 RIDES THAT WE'D BE ABLE TO USE FOR RESIDENTS LIVING IN THE
23 HARDEST-HIT COMMUNITIES, SO THAT THEY CAN GET TO EXISTING
24 VACCINATION SITES. WE'RE ALSO WORKING REALLY HARD ON A
25 HOMEBOUND STRATEGY. AGAIN, THIS IS A RELATIVELY SMALL NUMBER

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 OF PEOPLE, BUT WE'RE WORKING WITH HEALTH PLANS, WITH FIRE
2 DEPARTMENTS, AND WITH SOME HOME HEALTH AGENCIES TO COMPILE
3 LISTS OF PEOPLE WHO REALLY CANNOT LEAVE THEIR HOMES, AND MAKE
4 SURE THAT, AS WE GET THOSE NAMES AND ADDRESSES, WE'RE FIGURING
5 OUT SOLUTIONS FOR THOSE FOLKS, AS WELL. MANY OF THEM ALSO
6 RESIDE IN OUR HARD-HIT COMMUNITIES.

7

8 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. DR. GHALY, DO YOU WANT TO
9 MENTION ANYTHING? I THINK YOUR REPORT WAS REALLY GOOD.

10

11 **DR. CHRISTINA GHALY:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR. AND I JUST WANT
12 TO UNDERSCORE, I THINK GETTING THE VACCINE OUT INTO THE
13 COMMUNITY IS SO IMPORTANT IN TRYING TO ASSIST WITH SOME OF THE
14 LOGISTICAL BARRIERS THAT PEOPLE HAVE TO TRY TO GET TO
15 VACCINATION SITES. I MEAN, WE CERTAINLY KNOW THAT THERE'S
16 VACCINE HESITANCY. WE HAVE A NUMBER OF EFFORTS WITH
17 COMMUNICATION SUPPORT, TO TRY TO GET MESSAGES THROUGH A
18 VARIETY OF MODALITIES OUT TO PATIENTS, WHETHER IT'S VIDEOS,
19 PHOTOGRAPHS, INFORMATION, WEBSITES, FLYERS, POSTERS, A NUMBER
20 OF WAYS TO GET THAT MESSAGE OUT. BUT SOMETIMES THE BARRIERS
21 ARE JUST LOGISTICS. PEOPLE ARE WORKING MULTIPLE JOBS. THERE'S
22 TRANSPORTATION DIFFICULTIES. AND AS MUCH AS WE CAN OVERCOME
23 THOSE PRACTICAL CHALLENGES AND MAKE IT AS EASY AS POSSIBLE FOR
24 PEOPLE TO GET TO VACCINE LOCATIONS, BY HAVING MORE OF THEM, TO
25 DR. FERRER'S POINT, HAVING MOBILE OPTIONS, AS WELL, AND THEN

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ASSISTING WITH TRANSPORTATION, I THINK WE'LL SEE THE INCREASES
2 AMONG THE COMMUNITIES THAT NEED THE VACCINE THE MOST.

3

4 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU BOTH. APPRECIATE YOU. SO NOW
5 WE'LL CALL ON OUR MEMBERS, OUR COLLEAGUES. SUPERVISOR HAHN?

6

7 **SUP. HAHN:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. I FEEL LIKE YOU'VE
8 ANSWERED SOME OF THIS, BUT I JUST REALLY WANTED TO DRILL DOWN
9 A LITTLE BIT, DR. FERRER AND DR. GHALY, ON THE PERCENTAGE OF
10 THE OLDER ADULTS WHO HAVE BEEN VACCINATED. TO BE HONEST WITH
11 YOU, THAT WAS PROBABLY THE MOST TROUBLING STATISTIC, I
12 THOUGHT, IN YOUR REPORT, WAS THAT ONLY 34 PERCENT OF OUR 65-
13 AND-OLDERS HAVE BEEN COMPLETELY VACCINATED, AND ONLY 11
14 PERCENT OF OUR 80-AND-OLDERS. SO, IT DOESN'T REALLY BREAK IT
15 DOWN FOR THE HARDEST-HIT COMMUNITIES, BUT JUST THOSE NUMBERS
16 CONCERN ME, BECAUSE CLEARLY THEY ARE DEFINITELY THE VULNERABLE
17 POPULATION. AND I KNOW SUPERVISOR SOLIS HAS A MOTION LATER ON
18 ABOUT, YOU KNOW, THE FORGOTTEN OLDER ADULTS HERE, AND HOW
19 WE'RE GOING TO GET THEM VACCINATED. IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE YOU
20 WANT TO SAY ABOUT HOW YOU THINK WE CAN SORT OF RAMP UP OR
21 TARGET-- AND DO YOU THINK WE'VE REACHED A PLATEAU FOR THAT AGE
22 GROUP THAT'S FIGURED OUT THE WEBSITE, AND NOW WE'RE REALLY
23 LOOKING AT DOOR-TO-DOOR WALK-UP SITES WITHOUT HAVING TO
24 REGISTER? IS THERE ANY HESITANCY IN THIS GROUP? HOW WOULD YOU

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 EXPLAIN WHAT I CONSIDER TO BE KIND OF A LOW STATISTIC FOR THAT
2 AGE GROUP OF BEING VACCINATED?

3

4 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** I THINK ONE OF THE ISSUES ON SORT OF
5 COMPLETING THE VACCINATIONS IS THAT, FOR EVERYBODY WHO GOT
6 MODERNA, THEY HAVE TO WAIT FOUR WEEKS TO GET THEIR SECOND
7 DOSE, AND WE'VE ONLY REALLY BEEN VACCINATING THIS POPULATION
8 FOR A FEW WEEKS. SO I'M NOT PARTICULARLY TROUBLED BY SORT OF
9 NOT HAVING REACHED A HIGHER NUMBER ON THE SECOND DOSE. WE
10 CERTAINLY LOOK BETTER THAN THE AVERAGE ACROSS THE COUNTRY, IN
11 TERMS OF HOW WELL WE'RE DOING.

12

13 **SUP. HAHN:** DIDN'T WE START VACCINATING 65 AND OLDER IN THE
14 MIDDLE OF JANUARY?

15

16 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** I THINK IT WAS THE END OF JANUARY,
17 BEGINNING OF FEBRUARY. BUT REMEMBER, WE HAD VERY LIMITED
18 DOSES.

19

20 **SUP. HAHN:** YEAH, RIGHT. OKAY.

21

22 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** I MEAN, WE HAD VERY LIMITED DOSES, SO WE
23 WEREN'T REALLY ABLE TO GET TO A LOT OF THEM. I WOULD SAY WE
24 REALLY STARTED HAVING MORE DOSES AVAILABLE, PROBABLY, THE
25 MIDDLE OF FEBRUARY, WHEN WE STARTED REALLY BEING ABLE TO OFFER

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 A LOT MORE VACCINE OPPORTUNITIES FOR FIRST DOSES. SO I'M NOT
2 SO DISCOURAGED. I MEAN, WE STILL SEE A LOT OF PEOPLE 65 AND
3 OLDER SIGNING UP AT ALL OF THE SITES. I AM ALWAYS WORRIED
4 THAT, DURING SCARCITY, THE APPOINTMENTS WILL GO TO THOSE, AS
5 YOU NOTED, MOST EASILY ABLE TO NAVIGATE A WEBSITE. WE'VE TAKEN
6 A LOT OF APPOINTMENTS OFFLINE BECAUSE OF THAT. OUR CALL CENTER
7 HOLDS BACK 500 TO A THOUSAND APPOINTMENTS A DAY NOW, SO THAT
8 WE CAN SCHEDULE THROUGH BOTH 2-1-1 NOW AND THROUGH OUR CALL
9 CENTER. SO WE'RE TRYING. I DO WANT TO ALSO NOTE THAT WE HAVE
10 TO WORRY, ALWAYS, A LITTLE BIT ABOUT THE INTEGRITY OF ALL OF
11 THE DATA AND THE REPORTING, AS WE'VE BEEN TRANSITIONING FROM
12 DIFFERENT SYSTEMS. SO, TRYING TO COMBINE THE PREPMOD DATA WITH
13 THE MY TURN DATA.

14
15 **SUP. HAHN:** SO YOU THINK IT MIGHT EVEN BE HIGHER?

16
17 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** YEAH, IT MAY ACTUALLY UNDERREPRESENT, A
18 LITTLE BIT, WHAT WAS ACTUALLY DONE AT THIS POINT, BECAUSE
19 WE'VE HAD THESE THREE TRANSITIONS NOW. AND OUR TEAM IS WORKING
20 TIRELESSLY TO TRY TO FIGURE IT OUT.

21
22 **SUP. HAHN:** YEAH, I JUST FEEL LIKE-- I MEAN, WE'RE GETTING
23 GREAT REPORTS ON HOW MANY VACCINATIONS WE'VE BEEN ABLE TO
24 GIVE. AND IT DOES MAKE A LITTLE BIT OF SENSE, IF YOU THINK A
25 LOT OF THOSE, THAT 34 PERCENT, IS NOT ON THEIR SECOND DOSE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 BUT THAT WAS A CONCERNING STATISTIC FOR ME. AND AGAIN, I HOPE
2 WE ARE UPPING OUR WALK-UP PAPER REGISTRATION. THERE REALLY IS
3 A POPULATION THAT HONESTLY-- LIKE I SAID, I HAVE A FULL-TIME
4 PERSON IN MY OFFICE HELPING PEOPLE MAKE THEIR APPOINTMENTS,
5 BECAUSE THEY JUST STILL ARE HAVING EITHER A HARD TIME ON THE
6 PHONE, OR REFRESHING THEIR COMPUTER ALL DAY LONG. SO THAT'S
7 GOOD. I'M GLAD TO HEAR YOUR ANSWER TO THAT. DO YOU THINK WE
8 ARE GOING TO HIT THAT MAY 1ST TARGET THAT THE BIDEN
9 ADMINISTRATION IS CHALLENGING EVERYONE: BY MAY 1ST, EVERYBODY
10 WHO WANTS ONE SHOULD BE ELIGIBLE TO MAKE AN APPOINTMENT?

11

12 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** YEAH, I HOPE WE GET THERE EARLIER. I
13 MEAN, AGAIN, A LOT DEPENDS ON VACCINE SUPPLY. ONE OF THE
14 STRATEGIES THAT I THINK WOULD BE REALLY USEFUL AT THIS POINT,
15 AT LEAST IN THOSE VERY HARD-HIT COMMUNITIES, WOULD BE TO,
16 WITHIN A SHORT WHILE, BE ABLE TO JUST GO IN THOSE HARD-HIT
17 COMMUNITIES, AND HAVE THOSE PROVIDERS VACCINATE THE ENTIRE
18 FAMILY OF PEOPLE 16 AND OLDER, AND REALLY STOP WITH HAVING TO
19 REQUEST ALL OF THIS ELIGIBILITY INFORMATION. IT'S REALLY
20 IMPORTANT, WHEN WE'RE DURING A TIME OF SCARCITY, TO
21 PRIORITIZE. BUT IF WE CAN SEE A FUTURE WITH NO SCARCITY, THEN
22 THAT WOULD MAKE IT EASIER.

23

24 **SUP. HAHN:** YEAH, EVERYBODY STEP UP. SO, I REALLY HEARD YOUR
25 WORRYING TONE, CERTAINLY, TODAY, PARTICULARLY AS IT RELATED TO

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THESE VARIANTS. AND IS YOUR WORRYING BECAUSE WE JUST HAVEN'T
2 VACCINATED ENOUGH PEOPLE YET, OR YOU'RE WORRIED THAT MAYBE THE
3 VACCINES AREN'T GOING TO BE A SHIELD AGAINST THESE VARIANTS?
4 WHAT AM I--

5

6 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** WELL, I THINK THE VACCINES ARE SUPER
7 POWERFUL. AND AS I SAID, I MEAN, WE HAVE SOME EVIDENCE-- IT'S
8 NOT A RESEARCH STUDY, SO WE CAN'T PUBLISH ON THIS, BUT WHAT'S
9 GOING ON IN OUR NURSING HOMES, I THINK, IS A GOOD EXAMPLE. 75
10 PERCENT OF THE WORKERS, 75 PERCENT OF THE RESIDENTS ARE
11 VACCINATED, AND TRANSMISSION IS SUPER, SUPER LOW. THE LOWEST
12 IT'S EVER BEEN. NOW, IN PART, TRANSMISSION IS LOW EVERYWHERE,
13 BUT THAT IS SUCH A HIGH-RISK SETTING WHERE WE'VE HAD SO MUCH
14 TRANSMISSION. IT'S SO EASY FOR THERE TO BE TRANSMISSION, THAT
15 I WOULD SAY, WITH 100-PERCENT CERTAINTY, THE VACCINES ADDED A
16 REALLY IMPORTANT LAYER OF PROTECTION. SO I'M NOT WORRIED AT
17 ALL ABOUT THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE VACCINES. YOU KNOW, LIKE
18 ALL VACCINES, THERE ARE GOING TO BE A FEW PEOPLE THAT IT'S NOT
19 GOING TO PROVIDE ALL OF THE PROTECTION, BUT 95 PERCENT OF
20 EVERYBODY GETTING VACCINATED HAS AN ENORMOUS SHIELD AGAINST
21 SERIOUS ILLNESS AND DEATH. AND SO, IF THERE'S A SLIVER LINING-
22 -

23

24 **SUP. HAHN:** YEAH, SO WE JUST GOT TO GET PEOPLE VACCINATED.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** WE'VE GOT TO GET PEOPLE VACCINATED, AND
2 THAT MEANS THAT-- I MEAN, I THINK THE WORRY HERE IS, IF
3 THERE'S A LOT OF TRANSMISSION, EVEN WITH A LOT OF PEOPLE
4 VACCINATED, YOU'RE LIKELY TO REDUCE THE DEATH RATE, BECAUSE
5 YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF PEOPLE VACCINATED, AND THE HOSPITAL RATE,
6 AND THOSE ARE THE TWO THINGS THAT WERE MOST DISTRESSING, I
7 THINK, FOR ALL OF US, WITH THE SURGE: THE OVERWHELMING OF THE
8 HOSPITAL SYSTEM, AND THE SHEER HORRIBLE NUMBER OF PEOPLE WHO
9 WERE PASSING AWAY.

10

11 **SUP. HAHN:** RIGHT, RIGHT.

12

13 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** AND VACCINATION WILL PROTECT AGAINST BOTH
14 OF THOSE.

15

16 **SUP. HAHN:** RIGHT.

17

18 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** BUT WE HAVE A WAYS TO GO TO GET EVERYONE
19 VACCINATED, SO WE'VE JUST GOT TO-- MY WORRY IS THAT WE GET
20 COMPLACENT. AND WE'RE EXHAUSTED. IT'S BEEN OVER A YEAR. AND I
21 WISH WE COULD JUST HANG ON FOR ANOTHER MONTH AND A HALF,
22 BECAUSE I THINK ANOTHER MONTH AND A HALF, WE'LL BE VACCINATING
23 EVERYBODY, AND THINGS WILL BE A LOT EASIER.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. HAHN:** RIGHT. AND I THINK THAT'S BEEN YOUR MESSAGE, AND I
2 THINK THAT'S BEEN EVERYBODY'S MESSAGE. THIS IS NOT THE TIME TO
3 LET OUR GUARD DOWN, EVEN THOUGH WE'RE DOING SOME REOPENINGS.
4 MY LAST QUESTION: I WAS LOOKING AT THE SLIDE ON THE MOST
5 FREQUENT HEALTH OFFICER ORDER VIOLATIONS, AND IT SOUNDS LIKE
6 ALMOST HALF WERE PROTOCOLS NOT COMPLETED OR POSTED. I GET WHAT
7 IT MEANS TO NOT POST YOUR PROTOCOL, WHICH I KNOW IS ONE OF OUR
8 HEALTH OFFICER ORDERS, BUT DOESN'T SOUND HORRIBLE, BECAUSE
9 THAT DOESN'T CAUSE, NECESSARILY, THE VIRUS TO SPREAD, WHETHER
10 OR NOT IT GOT POSTED, BUT WHAT'S THE COMPLETED? WHAT DOES THAT
11 MEAN, "PROTOCOLS WERE NOT COMPLETED"?

12

13 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** I MEAN, IT'S REALLY COMPLETED AND POSTED.
14 I DON'T KNOW THAT WE ACTUALLY ISSUE A CITATION IF YOU FAIL TO
15 POST. I THINK IT'S IF YOU HAVEN'T REALLY GONE THROUGH THE
16 ORDER, THE CHECKLIST, AND FILLED IT OUT, AND NOTED THAT YOU
17 MADE-- THERE ARE LOTS OF PLACES IN THERE WHERE YOU HAVE TO
18 ACTUALLY MAKE A NOTE OF WHAT YOU DID TO BE IN COMPLIANCE, SO
19 IT WORRIES US WHEN SOMEBODY HASN'T ACTUALLY DONE THAT
20 EXERCISE. WE'D LIKE EVERYBODY TO POST. THAT'S A REQUIREMENT,
21 BUT WE DON'T REALLY ISSUE A CITATION BECAUSE YOU DIDN'T POST
22 IT. OFTENTIMES, WHEN WE ASK PEOPLE, THEY HAVEN'T COMPLETED IT,
23 THEY HAVEN'T LOOKED AT IT, THEY'RE NOT NECESSARILY FOLLOWING
24 THOSE RULES.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. HAHN:** YEAH, GOT IT. WELL, GOOD. THANK YOU A LOT. AND I
2 APPRECIATE THE FACT THAT THIS IS REALLY-- PARTICULARLY, AS WE
3 CHANGE, AND WE REOPEN, AND SOMETIMES WE'RE WITH THE STATE, AND
4 SOMETIMES WE'RE NOT, I DO APPRECIATE OUR HEALTH INSPECTORS
5 REALLY WORKING ON EDUCATING ALL THESE SECTORS, AT LEAST ON THE
6 FIRST TIME THEY GO IN THERE, BECAUSE OUR GOAL IS ALL THE SAME,
7 RIGHT?

8

9 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** ABSOLUTELY.

10

11 **SUP. HAHN:** THERE'S BAD ACTORS, AND THAT'S JUST REALLY
12 ANNOYING AND DISGUSTING, AND IT'S CAUSING PROBLEMS. BUT WE DO
13 WANT EVERYBODY TO FIGURE OUT HOW TO DO THIS RIGHT, AS YOU
14 SAID. WE DON'T WANT SLOPPY REOPENINGS. WE WANT THEM TO
15 UNDERSTAND WHAT IT MEANS TO REOPEN, AND HOW IMPORTANT IT IS TO
16 FOLLOW THE RULES. SO I APPRECIATE THE INSPECTORS REALLY, ONCE
17 AGAIN, EDUCATING THESE FOLKS OUT THERE, AND SAYING, "THIS IS
18 HOW YOU DO IT RIGHT." SO, THANK YOU, DR. FERRER.

19

20 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** THANK YOU.

21

22 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** GREAT. GOOD JOB. THANK YOU. OKAY, NEXT
23 WE'LL HEAR FROM SUPERVISOR BARGER.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. BARGER:** THANK YOU. DR. FERRER, I HAVE A QUESTION, AND I
2 JUST WANT TO GET CLARIFICATION. ON THE SLIDE WHERE YOU TALK
3 ABOUT THE FEAR OF A THIRD WAVE IN EUROPE, AND IT TALKS ABOUT
4 THE TRENDS IN THAT COUNTRY, IT'S A CUMULATIVE CHART. AND
5 THAT'S ALWAYS GOING TO GO UP, RIGHT?

6

7 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** OH, YEAH. ABSOLUTELY. BUT IT'S GOING UP
8 TOO STEEPLY.

9

10 **SUP. BARGER:** RIGHT. BUT THEN I PULLED THE JOHNS HOPKINS, AND
11 THE U.S. IS GOING UP AT A HIGHER-- I MEAN, IT'S GOING UP,
12 ACTUALLY, MORE. AND ON THAT CHART, IT ACTUALLY SHOWS THE U.S.
13 AS PART OF IT. SO THIS WAS TAKEN-- THE U.K., FRANCE, SPAIN,
14 ITALY, AND GERMANY WERE INCLUDED, BUT THERE WERE OTHER ONES
15 THAT WERE NOT, THAT I THINK KIND OF SHOWS THAT, WHEN YOU TALK
16 ABOUT CUMULATIVE, IT'S ALWAYS GOING TO GO UP, BECAUSE FOR
17 EVERY ONE CASE, YOU'RE GOING TO GO UP. RIGHT?

18

19 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** OH, YEAH. YEAH, IT'S JUST THE STEEPNESS
20 OF THEIR SLOPES THAT'S REALLY OF CONCERN, IF YOU LOOK AT
21 THIS. YOU KNOW, IT SHOULDN'T-- WE, TOO, IF YOU LOOKED AT EVEN
22 L.A. COUNTY, WE'VE ALWAYS GONE UP. BUT AT SOME POINT, YOU'RE
23 NOT GOING UP AS DRAMATICALLY. YOU SEE AN INCREASE, BUT IT'S
24 REALLY A SMALL INCREASE, RELATIVE TO WHAT THAT SLOPE LOOKS
25 LIKE. SO YOU'RE ABSOLUTELY RIGHT. THIS IS CUMULATIVE. AND THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 WORRY REALLY IS THAT THEY'VE NOW SEEN-- YOU KNOW, LIKE HOW I
2 REPORTED THE U.S. IS NOW TOTALLY, ACROSS THE COUNTRY, WE HAVE
3 A 3-PERCENT INCREASE IN CASES. AND YOU'RE RIGHT: A 3-PERCENT
4 INCREASE IN CASES MAY NOT BE SO WORRISOME, UNLESS WHAT YOU
5 REALLY DISCOVER IS THAT IT'S A 40-PERCENT INCREASE IN PLACES
6 LIKE MICHIGAN AND FLORIDA; THAT THEY HAVE THESE MUCH STEEPER
7 RATES OF INCREASE THAN ANYTHING WE WOULD WANT TO SEE AT THIS
8 POINT.

9

10 **SUP. BARGER:** AND THEN, I KNOW THAT IN LOOKING-- AND AGAIN, I
11 WAS CURIOUS WITH THIS JOHNS HOPKINS, THAT IF YOU LOOK AT THE
12 UNITED KINGDOM, WHICH HAS VACCINATED ABOUT 20 PERCENT-- SO I
13 THINK THEY ARE DOING A ROBUST VACCINATION WITHIN THE U.K.-- IT
14 DIFFERS QUITE A BIT FROM THE REST OF EUROPE, WHO HAS NOT DONE
15 THAT. AND SO I GUESS WHAT I'M TRYING TO FIGURE OUT IS,
16 ACCORDING TO THE D.H.S. MODELING, 35 PERCENT HAVE HAD
17 C.O.V.I.D. IN L.A. COUNTY, AND WE'RE ESTIMATING THAT A THIRD
18 HAVE RECEIVED VACCINE, EITHER FIRST OR SECOND DOSE. AND THE
19 QUESTION THAT I WAS ASKED, AND I DON'T HAVE THE ANSWER: AT
20 WHAT POINT DOES L.A. COUNTY REACH A HERD IMMUNITY, IF THERE IS
21 SUCH A THING FOR JUST A COUNTY?

22

23 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** YEAH, IT'S A GREAT QUESTION. NOBODY KNOWS
24 FOR SURE. THE NUMBERS THAT ARE THROWN OUT FOR HERD IMMUNITY
25 ARE ALWAYS ABOVE 70 PERCENT. SOMETIMES 75, SOMETIMES 80

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 PERCENT. I'VE NEVER REALLY SEEN IT LOWER THAN 70 PERCENT. THE
2 EVIDENCE ON WHAT KIND OF PROTECTION PEOPLE HAVE, WHO HAVE BEEN
3 SICK WITH C.O.V.I.D., IS STILL UP FOR GRABS. IT'S WHY I TALK
4 ABOUT IT AS, WE'RE PRETTY SURE YOU'VE GOT PROTECTION FOR ABOUT
5 90 DAYS. WE'RE NOT SURE WHAT HAPPENS AFTER THAT WITH PEOPLE
6 WHO HAVE BEEN INFECTED, WHICH IS WHY WE TELL EVERYBODY WHO HAS
7 BEEN INFECTED, ONCE YOU'VE RECOVERED, PLEASE GO GET
8 VACCINATED. WE'RE PRETTY SURE THAT THE VACCINE GIVES YOU
9 PROTECTION FOR A MUCH LONGER PERIOD OF TIME THAN JUST BEING
10 ILL. BUT IT'S SUCH A NEW VIRUS, AND THERE ARE STILL SO MANY
11 UNKNOWNNS, WHICH IS WHY I THINK YOU SEE A LOT OF NUMBERS
12 FLOATING AROUND, AROUND HERD IMMUNITY. BUT YOU'RE ABSOLUTELY
13 RIGHT. I LOOK AT IT THE SAME WAY YOU DO. IF A THIRD OF THE
14 PEOPLE HAVE BEEN ILL-- AND THE VAST MAJORITY OF THOSE PEOPLE
15 HAVE BEEN SICK RECENTLY, WHICH IS VERY IMPORTANT FOR US-- AND
16 WE'VE GOT ABOUT 3.5 MILLION PEOPLE WITH ONE DOSE OF VACCINE,
17 WE DO HAVE-- WHICH IS WHY I ALWAYS SAY THIS-- WE DO HAVE
18 ADDITIONAL PROTECTION. IT'S JUST, PROBABLY, NOT ENOUGH. BUT IT
19 IS WHY I SAY YOU CAN'T LOOK JUST AT THE PAST, AND SAY, "OH, MY
20 GOSH, THINGS ARE RISING EVERYWHERE. IT'S GOING TO BE A
21 DISASTER HERE AGAIN." I DON'T THINK SO. I DON'T THINK IT CAN
22 BE AS BIG A DISASTER AS WHAT WE JUST LIVED THROUGH. BUT
23 HONESTLY, FROM HERE ON IN, EVERY LIFE WE LOSE IS A LIFE THAT
24 COULD BE SAVED, IF THAT PERSON GETS VACCINATED. SO I'M VERY
25 MINDFUL THAT THE RESPONSIBILITY HAS SHIFTED SOMEWHAT TO MAKING

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 SURE THAT WE'RE BEING AS CAREFUL AS POSSIBLE, SO THAT WE GET
2 EVERYONE VACCINATED, BECAUSE I THINK THAT EXTRA LAYER OF
3 PROTECTION IS A HUGE LAYER OF PROTECTION.

4

5 **SUP. BARGER:** RIGHT. AND TO THAT POINT, ON THE PERCENTAGE OF
6 65 AND OLDER, GIVEN THE FACT THAT THE 65 AND OLDER POPULATION
7 IS REPRESENTING ABOUT 70 PERCENT OF THE C.O.V.I.D. DEATHS IN
8 L.A. COUNTY, WHILE I WOULD LIKE THE NUMBER TO BE LARGER, I
9 THINK THAT THAT IS A POSITIVE, BECAUSE IF YOU LOOK AT THE
10 DEATH TRENDS NOW, I MEAN, THAT'S REALLY ONE OF THE AREAS THAT
11 WAS OF GREATEST CONCERN FOR THAT VULNERABLE POPULATION. SO I
12 THINK THAT THE MOTION TODAY, GETTING IT INTO THE COMMUNITY,
13 BUT REALLY TARGETING-- 34 PERCENT OF THE RESIDENTS HAVE
14 RECEIVED THEIR SECOND DOSES, THAT ARE 65 AND OLDER, SO AT
15 LEAST WE'RE MAKING A LITTLE BIT OF HEADWAY THERE.

16

17 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** YEAH, I AGREE. I AGREE. I MEAN, WE'RE
18 GOING TO ALWAYS CONTINUE TO BE LASER-FOCUSED ON PEOPLE 65 AND
19 OLDER AND PEOPLE WITH UNDERLYING ILLNESS, BECAUSE THEY HAVE
20 THE GREATEST RISK.

21

22 **SUP. BARGER:** AND THEN, UNTIL THE VACCINE IS MORE WIDELY
23 AVAILABLE TO EVERYBODY, I EXPECT WE'RE GOING TO HAVE TO LEARN
24 TO MANAGE THE EBBS AND FLOWS OF RISING AND FALLING CASE RATES,
25 WHICH WE'VE SEEN. WITH THAT IN MIND, HOW WOULD YOU ENCOURAGE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 OUR RESIDENTS TO CONTINUE TO UTILIZE CAUTION, WHILE ALSO
2 BEGINNING TO REENTER PARTS OF THEIR LIVES AND COMMUNITIES? AND
3 I LOOK TO WHAT'S GOING ON DOWN IN MIAMI, AND IT'S APPALLING. I
4 MEAN, YOU HAVE TOTAL LACK OF REGARD FOR PUBLIC HEALTH DOWN
5 THERE, AND THEY'RE STRUGGLING WITH IT. BUT THOSE PEOPLE DON'T
6 NECESSARILY LIVE IN MIAMI, OR LIVE IN FLORIDA. SO THEY'RE
7 GOING TO BE COMING BACK. AND SO I THINK IT'S IMPORTANT TO
8 EDUCATE THE COMMUNITIES ABOUT, IF YOU RETURN, NOT ALL OF THEM
9 ARE GOING TO BE ON THE HONOR SYSTEM AND SELF-ISOLATE, BUT HOW
10 CAN WE ENCOURAGE OUR RESIDENTS TO CONTINUE TO UTILIZE CAUTION
11 AND NOT LET OUR GUARD DOWN?

12
13 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** IT'S SUCH A GOOD QUESTION. I MEAN,
14 YESTERDAY I SPOKE ABOUT THE FACT THAT WE DON'T WANT YOU TO
15 TRAVEL YET. IT'S REALLY NOT A GOOD IDEA. THERE'S STILL A
16 TRAVEL ADVISORY IN EFFECT FOR THE STATE. AND THERE IS, AS YOU
17 NOTED, A REQUIREMENT TO SELF-QUARANTINE. BUT IF YOU DO TRAVEL,
18 WHEN YOU COME BACK HERE, NOT ONLY DO WE ASK YOU TO SELF-
19 QUARANTINE, BUT IF YOU'VE BEEN SOMEPLACE LIKE MIAMI, YOU'VE
20 BEEN IN A CROWDED SITUATION, YOU'VE BEEN HANGING AROUND WITH A
21 BUNCH OF PEOPLE AND NONE OF YOU ARE WEARING YOUR MASK, WHEN
22 YOU COME BACK HERE, PLEASE GET TESTED. PLEASE GET TESTED,
23 BECAUSE THE LAST THING WE NEED IS FOR YOU TO BE SPREADING A
24 VIRUS WHEN YOU RETURN. SO IF YOU KNOW YOU'VE HAD A POSSIBLE
25 EXPOSURE, BECAUSE YOU'VE BEEN ENGAGING IN VERY RISKY BEHAVIOR,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THAT GOES FOR EVEN PEOPLE WHO DON'T TRAVEL. OUR PREFERENCE IS,
2 PLEASE DON'T ENGAGE IN THE RISKY BEHAVIOR, BUT WE DO NEED YOU
3 TO TAKE RESPONSIBILITY. SO IF YOU'VE ENGAGED IN RISKY
4 BEHAVIOR, THEN GO GET TESTED. PLEASE DO THAT QUARANTINE.
5 BECAUSE THAT, AT LEAST, MEANS THAT YOU'RE NOT PASSING ON A
6 VIRUS THAT STILL IS DEADLY TO OTHER PEOPLE. SO, OF COURSE, A
7 YEAR INTO THIS, WE'RE VERY MUCH AWARE THAT, FOR SOME PEOPLE,
8 IT'S BEEN A LOT EASIER TO FOLLOW THE RULES THAN IT HAS BEEN
9 FOR OTHERS. AND FOR THOSE PEOPLE WHO DON'T FOLLOW THE RULES,
10 YOU STILL HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO AT LEAST NOT BE PASSING ON
11 THE VIRUS, BY TAKING A LOT OF PRECAUTIONS WHEN YOU RETURN HERE
12 OR YOU'RE AROUND OTHER PEOPLE. I THINK THE MOST IMPORTANT
13 THING FOR ALL OF US TO DO RIGHT NOW IS, WE DO HAVE TO CONTINUE
14 TO WEAR OUR FACE COVERINGS WHEN WE'RE AROUND PEOPLE NOT IN OUR
15 HOUSEHOLD, PARTICULARLY IF WE'RE INDOORS. WE NEED TO PROTECT
16 THE WORKERS. WE NEED TO PROTECT EACH OTHER. WASH YOUR HANDS
17 FREQUENTLY. THESE ARE IMPORTANT TOOLS. REALLY, AT THIS POINT,
18 THEY'RE NOT THAT ONEROUS. NONE OF US MIGHT LIKE THEM, BUT
19 THEY'RE REALLY NOT THAT ONEROUS. WEARING A MASK, KEEPING YOUR
20 DISTANCE FROM OTHERS, WASHING YOUR HANDS FREQUENTLY, I THINK
21 IS OKAY FOR US TO ALL COMMIT TO DOING FOR THE NEXT MONTH AND A
22 HALF, TWO MONTHS, UNTIL WE HAVE MORE VACCINATIONS, MORE PEOPLE
23 VACCINATED IN THE COUNTY.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. BARGER:** RIGHT. AND THEN LAST, BUT NOT LEAST, TO THINGS.
2 I DON'T KNOW IF MY COLLEAGUES ARE GETTING THE AMERICAN
3 LEGIONS, V.F.W.S, AND THE MARINE CORPS LEAGUE REACHING OUT
4 REGARDING THE FACT THAT THEY CAN'T REOPEN, BECAUSE THEY'RE
5 CLASSIFIED AS A BAR, EVEN THOUGH SOME OF THEM DO SELL FOOD.
6 AND THEY CAN'T GET C.O.V.I.D.-19 RELIEF FUNDS, BECAUSE THEY'RE
7 A 501(C)(19)(S). AND FOR A LOT OF THEM, LIKE THE V.F.W.S, THAT
8 IS A PLACE WHERE VETERANS GO, ESPECIALLY GROUPS THAT MEET. I
9 WOULD ASK THAT MAYBE WE REVISIT TO SEE HOW WE CAN WORK WITH
10 OUR COUNTY DEPARTMENT TO SEE IF WE CAN TRY TO HELP ACCOMMODATE
11 SOMETHING WITH THEM, AND THEN ALSO ON THE AESTHETICIANS. CAN
12 YOU GET BACK TO US REGARDING WHAT OTHER COUNTIES ARE DOING?
13 BECAUSE I DIDN'T KNOW OTHER COUNTIES WERE ALLOWING. I THOUGHT
14 IT WAS STATE THAT WAS PROHIBITING IT. SO I'M JUST CURIOUS TO
15 KNOW HOW THEY ARE GOING ABOUT ADDRESSING THAT ISSUE IN OTHER
16 COUNTIES, BECAUSE I THINK THAT WAS REFERENCED BY ONE OF THE
17 PEOPLE THAT CALLED IN.

18

19 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** YEAH, THE MASKING REQUIREMENT.

20

21 **SUP. BARGER:** OKAY, YEAH. I MEAN, NOT FOR NOW, BUT I THINK
22 THAT IT WOULD BE HELPFUL TO KNOW WHAT OTHER COUNTIES ARE
23 DOING, AND JUST TAKE A LOOK AT IT.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** SURE, YEAH. AND WE'RE HAPPY. I MEAN, ONE
2 THING I DO WANT TO SAY IS, WE'VE RAISED THE ISSUE, SORT OF
3 LIKE, YOU KNOW, THIS SORT OF ABILITY FOR PEOPLE TO GATHER IN
4 PRIVATE PLACES. I MEAN, THIS COMES UP A LOT WITH HOTELS,
5 FRANKLY. MEETING ROOMS. WE STILL HAVE AN ORDER FROM THE STATE:
6 NO MEETINGS, NO GATHERINGS. YOU CAN DO THREE MEMBERS OF ONE
7 HOUSEHOLD, BUT IT'S IN A PRIVATE SPACE. AND THE STATE HAS SAID
8 THAT THEY ARE GOING TO BE REVISING THE GATHERING GUIDANCE,
9 WHICH I THINK MIGHT HELP. I MEAN, WE WILL HAVE TO LOOK
10 SEPARATELY AT THE POSTS, BECAUSE OF THEIR CLASSIFICATION, BUT
11 WE'RE HAPPY TO LOOK AT THAT.

12

13 **SUP. BARGER:** YEAH, I'D APPRECIATE IT. BECAUSE AGAIN, I KNOW
14 SOME OF THEM. IT'S WHERE THE VETERANS FEEL SAFE. AND SO I JUST
15 WANT TO SEE IF THERE'S A WAY TO ACCOMMODATE IT WITHOUT
16 COMPROMISING PUBLIC HEALTH. AND THEN, ON THE FACIALISTS, THAT
17 WE REVISIT THAT, AS WELL. AND I AGAIN WANT TO THANK YOU AND
18 DR. GHALY, AND ALSO KEVIN MCGOWAN, FOR THE WORK UP AT THE
19 PODS, AND JUST THROUGHOUT THE WHOLE EFFORT TO GET THE VACCINE
20 OUT THERE. I THINK IT'S INCREDIBLE HOW WELL EVERYONE HAS DONE,
21 IN TERMS OF OUR RATE OF VACCINE INTO PEOPLE'S ARMS, AND JUST
22 THE OUTREACH THAT WE'RE DOING, SO I JUST REALLY WANT TO AGAIN
23 THANK YOU ALL.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR, FOR ALL YOUR
2 SUPPORT.

3

4 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** GREAT. THANK YOU. SO NEXT WE'LL HEAR FROM
5 SUPERVISOR KUEHL.

6

7 **SUP. KUEHL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MADAM CHAIR. FOUR QUICK
8 COMMENTS AND THREE QUESTIONS. FIRST OF ALL, I WAS THINKING
9 BACK ON THE WHOLE YEAR, AND REALLY THE TWO OF YOU, AND I THINK
10 THIS YEAR GIVES NEW MEANING TO "THIS IS NOT WHAT I SIGNED UP
11 FOR." I MEAN, I WAS IN ON, ESSENTIALLY, THE HIRING AND MAKING
12 PERMANENT FOR BOTH OF YOUR POSITIONS, AND I'M SO GRATEFUL
13 TODAY THAT WE MADE SUCH A GOOD CHOICE. I HAVE BEEN IMPRESSED
14 ALL ALONG IN-- I MEAN, WE STARTED OUT IN SUCH UNCHARTED
15 TERRITORY, AND THE WORK HAS BEEN IMPOSSIBLE, REALLY. AND YOU
16 HAVE ACCOMPLISHED PRETTY MUCH THE IMPOSSIBLE-- OR MAYBE JUST
17 THE IMPROBABLE-- EVERY DAY, HAVING TO STEP UP, YOU AND YOUR
18 ENTIRE STAFFS, TO A HUGE NEW PROBLEM, AND JUST NAVIGATING,
19 LITERALLY, UNCHARTED WATERS. SO I WANT TO PRAISE YOU AND
20 REALLY THANK YOU. I THINK, YOU KNOW, THE RIGHT PEOPLE IN THE
21 RIGHT PLACE. AND IT WAS NOTHING THAT WE COULD HAVE IMAGINED A
22 YEAR AND A HALF AGO. SECONDLY, I WANT TO ALSO PRAISE THE MANY
23 WORKERS IN THE COUNTY. ALL OF THEM ARE DESIGNATED DISASTER
24 SERVICES WORKERS, WHO HAVE STEPPED UP IN 100 DIFFERENT WAYS TO
25 BE OF SERVICE, WHETHER IT'S DISTRIBUTING FOOD, WORKING AT

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 VACCINATION SITES, ORGANIZING EVERYTHING, DOING CONTACT
2 TRACING, SIMPLY SAYING, "YES, TELL ME WHAT I NEED TO DO." AND
3 I'VE BEEN SO IMPRESSED WITH STAFF IN EVERY DEPARTMENT, IN
4 EVERY SUPERVISOR'S OFFICE, IN EVERY ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT, WHO
5 HAVE VOLUNTEERED TO DO THIS. THIRDLY, I WANT TO THANK YOU, DR.
6 GHALY, AND ALL OF THE WORK THAT'S BEING DONE IN VACCINATING
7 OUR PERSONS EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS. THAT WAS NOT A
8 POPULATION THAT PEOPLE THOUGHT OF RIGHT AWAY. ALTHOUGH PEOPLE
9 THOUGHT, "OH, I THINK THEY'RE DANGEROUS," NO ONE WAS CLAMORING
10 AT MY DOOR TO GET VACCINATIONS FOR THE HOMELESS. AND I THOUGHT
11 IT WAS ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT THINGS THAT WE COULD DO. AND
12 I THINK IT'S VERY INTERESTING HOW RESPONSIBLE THEY HAVE BEEN,
13 AND RESPONSIVE, IN RETURNING, THREE OUT OF FOUR, FOR THEIR
14 SECOND SHOTS. AND I THINK THAT INDICATES THAT WE OFTEN
15 UNDERESTIMATE, JUST BECAUSE THEY'RE HOMELESS, HOW MUCH THEY
16 WANT TO CARE ABOUT THEMSELVES AND, FRANKLY, IN WHAT I FOUND IN
17 MANY OF THE ENCAMPMENTS, THE PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN THE TENT NEXT
18 DOOR. I MEAN, IT'S JUST BEEN VERY INTERESTING. FINAL COMMENT
19 IS, GOOD WORK, DR. FERRER, WITH THE STATE ON THE BLUE SHIELD
20 ISSUE. STANDING FIRM. I THINK YOU'VE PROVIDED A VERY GOOD
21 EXAMPLE FOR OTHER COUNTIES TO MAINTAIN OUR ABILITY TO SAY,
22 "YOU KNOW, WE HONESTLY KNOW BEST ABOUT HOW TO GET THESE SHOTS
23 OUT. WORK WITH US, BUT YOU CANNOT TAKE THIS AWAY FROM US." AND
24 THAT'S BEEN GREAT. SO, MY THREE QUESTIONS. FIRST OF ALL, I
25 UNDERSTOOD THAT IF THE STATE WERE TO GET TO THE LEVEL THAT

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THEY HAVE GIVEN 4 MILLION IN VACCINATIONS, THAT THE NUMBERS
2 WOULD BE DIFFERENT FOR MEASURING WHETHER A COUNTY CAN MOVE TO
3 THE ORANGE TIER. I THINK YOU SAID WE WOULD DO IT ANYWAY, BUT
4 DO YOU KNOW WHETHER THE STATE HAS INDEED ADMINISTERED 4
5 MILLION VACCINES?

6

7 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** YEAH, THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR. AND FIRST,
8 JUST THANKS FOR ALL THE SUPPORT. AND I, TOO, WANT TO EXTEND
9 OUR DEEP APPRECIATION FOR THE D.S.W.S. THEY'VE SAVED OUR LIVES
10 HERE AT THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, AND THEY'VE SAVED
11 OTHER PEOPLE'S LIVES, BECAUSE OF THAT, ACROSS THE COUNTY. SO
12 I, TOO, HAVE REALLY APPRECIATED SO MUCH, ALL OF THEIR SUPPORT.
13 IN TERMS OF WHERE ARE WE ON REACHING THE 4 MILLION MARK, THE
14 STATE DOES POST THOSE NUMBERS PERIODICALLY DURING THE WEEK. I
15 HAVEN'T LOOKED AT IT RECENTLY. I THINK WE'RE PROBABLY STILL
16 BELOW 3 MILLION, BUT I WOULDN'T BE SURPRISED IF WE GOT THERE
17 IN THE NEXT WEEK OR TWO. BUT AS I NOTED, WE'RE GOING TO...
18 IT'S AFTERNOON TODAY, SO WE ACTUALLY CAN ANNOUNCE. I MEAN, WE
19 ARE BELOW THAT THRESHOLD ALREADY TODAY. OUR NUMBER IS, I
20 THINK, 3.7 NEW CASES PER 100,000. THAT GOT POSTED A FEW
21 MINUTES AGO, BY THE STATE. SO WE STOPPED THAT QUALIFYING
22 METRIC WITHOUT THERE NEEDING TO BE AN ADJUSTMENT MADE TO THAT
23 THRESHOLD. AGAIN, WE HAVE TO KEEP THIS FOR TWO CONSECUTIVE
24 WEEKS. OUR SENSE IS OUR DATA CONTINUE TO DECLINE THIS WEEK,
25 AND THIS NUMBER REFLECTS LAST WEEK'S CASE COUNTS. SO, UNLESS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 WE SAW A SURGE THIS WEEK, I WOULD BE VERY SURPRISED IF WE
2 DON'T MAKE THE SECOND CONSECUTIVE WEEK, NEXT WEEK. BUT I CAN
3 ABSOLUTELY REPORT TO THE BOARD ON A REGULAR BASIS WHERE THE
4 STATE IS ON MEETING THAT 4 MILLION MARK.

5

6 **SUP. KUEHL:** WELL, I THINK PART OF THE REASON FOR MY PRAISE AT
7 THE BEGINNING IS THAT THIS STEEP DECLINATION IN CASES, AND THE
8 ROLLOUT OF VACCINES, I THINK PEOPLE JUST TAKE FOR GRANTED WHEN
9 SOMETHING IS ANNOUNCED THAT IT'S GOING TO BE CARRIED OUT, AND
10 DO NOT REALLY UNDERSTAND HOW MUCH EFFORT HAS GONE IN, FROM A
11 YEAR AGO FEBRUARY TO THIS VERY MINUTE, BY YOUR TWO
12 DEPARTMENTS, AND OTHERS, OF COURSE-- EMERGENCY, OUR EMERGENCY
13 WORKERS, AND KEVIN, EVERYBODY, OUR C.E.O. TRYING TO MANAGE ALL
14 OF THIS GOING ON. THAT IS THE REASON FOR SO MUCH OF IT. BUT I
15 WANTED TO FOLLOW UP WITH DR. GHALY ON THE DECLINATION RATE.
16 WE'VE TALKED AROUND A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHY PEOPLE DON'T WANT
17 TO BE VACCINATED. IT PROBABLY SEEMS OBVIOUS IN SOME OF OUR
18 COMMUNITIES WHY THEY DON'T TRUST PEOPLE SAYING, "HERE'S SOME
19 MEDICINE TO PUT IN YOUR ARM. TRUST ME, IT'S GOOD." BUT I JUST
20 FEEL LIKE IT'S A KIND OF BEHAVIOR THAT ALMOST GUARANTEES THAT
21 THOSE COMMUNITIES WILL THEN NOT BE AS FULLY PROTECTED. SO I'VE
22 BEEN RACKING MY BRAIN. I DON'T KNOW WHETHER YOU'VE SEEN
23 ANYTHING THAT WORKS ABOUT HELPING PEOPLE TO KNOW. I UNDERSTAND
24 THE LACK OF ACCESS. I'M NOT TALKING ABOUT THAT. I'M TALKING
25 ABOUT DECLINATION: DECLINING THE SHOTS. ANYTHING THAT YOU'VE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 SEEN THAT'S WORKED ABOUT CONVINCING PEOPLE THAT THIS IS GOOD?
2 MAYBE THIS IS A MESSAGE ITEM, LIKE, "YOU'RE HURTING YOUR
3 FAMILIES IF YOU DON'T," OR I DON'T KNOW. ANYTHING YOU'VE SEEN?

4

5 **DR. CHRISTINA GHALY:** YEAH, SUPERVISOR. THANKS FOR THAT
6 QUESTION, AND I THINK THAT ISSUE OF TRUST IS JUST SO
7 IMPORTANT. AND THE THING THAT WE HAVE SEEN THAT HAS HAD THE
8 MOST IMPACT, MORE THAN ANYTHING ELSE-- AND CERTAINLY, I THINK
9 THAT GENERAL MESSAGING AND OUR COMMUNICATIONS TEAM HAS DONE
10 SOME FOCUS GROUPS TO TRY TO DEVELOP THE MESSAGES THAT MOST
11 RESONATE WITH PEOPLE TO CHANGE THEIR MINDS, BUT THE THING THAT
12 MAKES THE MOST DIFFERENCE IS A ONE-ON-ONE CONVERSATION BETWEEN
13 THE PATIENT AND EITHER THEIR PROVIDER OR THEIR CARE TEAM
14 MEMBER, WHETHER THAT'S A CERTIFIED MEDICAL ASSISTANT OR THE
15 NURSE IN THE PATIENT-CENTERED MEDICAL HOME. AND WE HAVE EITHER
16 THROUGH THE PATIENT PORTAL, WHICH IS AN ONLINE SYSTEM THAT OUR
17 PATIENTS USE, AND THEY CAN EMAIL THEIR PROVIDERS OR THEIR CARE
18 TEAM MEMBERS, OR WE'LL HAVE OUR PROVIDERS DO FOLLOW-UP CALLS
19 WITH PATIENTS WHO HAVE EXPRESSED AN INTEREST IN ASKING
20 QUESTIONS. WHEN THEY HAVE THAT ONE-ON-ONE INTERACTION, THEY
21 HAVE A CHANCE TO ASK WHATEVER THEIR QUESTION IS, OR BE ABLE TO
22 COMMUNICATE WHAT IT IS THEIR CONCERNS ARE ABOUT WHY THEY'RE
23 NOT INTERESTED IN GETTING VACCINATED, MANY TIMES WE'RE ABLE TO
24 OVERCOME THEIR CONCERN OR ANSWER THEIR QUESTION IN A WAY THAT
25 DOES SHIFT THEM FROM A DECLINATION TO AN ACCEPTANCE. AND IT

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 TAKES A LOT OF TIME. IT'S DEFINITELY A ONE-ON-ONE INTERACTION.
2 BUT IT'S WORTH THE TIME THAT'S INVESTED, BECAUSE THESE
3 INDIVIDUALS AND COMMUNITIES ARE REALLY SO AT RISK, AND ANY
4 EFFORT THAT WE CAN MAKE TO REALLY USE THOSE TRUSTED
5 RELATIONSHIPS THAT EXIST BETWEEN THE PATIENT AND THEIR CARE
6 TEAM MEMBERS, RELATIONSHIPS THAT IN MANY CASES HAVE BEEN BUILT
7 UP OVER YEARS, WE HAVE BEEN ABLE TO REALLY MOVE THE NEEDLE ON
8 THE VACCINATION RATE, AND THAT'S SOMETHING WE HOPE TO
9 CONTINUE, MOVING FORWARD.

10

11 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** SUPERVISOR, THIS IS BARBARA. I WOULD JUST
12 ADD, WE HAVE A COUPLE OF OTHER EXAMPLES WHERE WE'VE SEEN MUCH
13 HIGHER RATES OF PEOPLE GETTING VACCINATED. SO ONE IS, OUR RATE
14 OF EMPLOYEES AND STAFF AT NURSING HOMES GETTING VACCINATED IS
15 MUCH HIGHER THAN THE COUNTRY, AND IN FACT, IN MOST PLACES. WE
16 RELIED HEAVILY ON WHAT WE CALL VACCINATION CHAMPIONS AT EACH
17 SITE, AND SO STAFF HERE SPENT SOME TIME REALLY TALKING WITH
18 EMPLOYEES AT THE SITE, AND FINDING THOSE PEOPLE WHO WERE
19 WILLING TO SORT OF TAKE ON AN ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITY.
20 BECAUSE I THINK DR. GHALY'S ABSOLUTELY RIGHT: HAVING SOMEONE
21 YOU TRUST THAT YOU CAN TALK TO. AND YOU CAN SAY, "OH, I'M NOT
22 CRAZY ABOUT THIS. I'M SCARED OF THIS. I DON'T WANT TO DO THIS.
23 THIS IS WHY." AND HAVING SOMEONE LISTEN TO YOU AND HAVE GOOD
24 INFORMATION IS SUPER HELPFUL. AND WE THINK THAT WORKED REALLY
25 WELL. WHERE WE HAD STRONG CHAMPIONS, WE GOT VERY HIGH

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 VACCINATION RATES. WHERE WE DIDN'T HAVE THOSE, THE VACCINATION
2 RATES AMONGST EMPLOYEES WAS NOT SO HIGH. THE SECOND THING THAT
3 WE'VE SEEN WORK IS, AT OUR PHARMACIES, THERE ARE SOME OF THEM
4 THAT CALLED THEIR CUSTOMERS WHO HAD-- LIKE, THEY WERE OLDER
5 PEOPLE WITH SERIOUS UNDERLYING HEALTH CONDITIONS. AND THE
6 PHARMACIST, OF COURSE, KNOWS THAT, BECAUSE THEY'RE FILLING
7 THEIR PRESCRIPTIONS. WE HAD THEM CALL AND MAKE SUGGESTIONS:
8 "CAN I GET YOU AN APPOINTMENT? HOW CAN I HELP YOU? ARE YOU
9 THINKING ABOUT THIS?" AND FOR SOME PEOPLE, EVEN JUST SOMEBODY
10 CARING ENOUGH TO SORT OF ASK THE QUESTION, "ARE YOU THINKING
11 ABOUT GETTING VACCINATED? I CAN MAKE AN APPOINTMENT FOR YOU,"
12 HELP MOVE THEM FROM JUST, LIKE, "THIS ISN'T A HIGH PRIORITY
13 FOR ME," WHICH WE CAN UNDERSTAND THAT FOR A LOT OF PEOPLE, WHO
14 ARE WORRIED ABOUT MANY OTHER THINGS, TO, "I'M GOING TO MAKE
15 THIS EASY, AND HERE'S AN OPPORTUNITY TO COME IN." THAT ALSO
16 SEEMED TO HAVE WORKED BETTER THAN WE EXPECTED. SO, I THINK
17 THERE ARE A COUPLE OF OTHER THINGS WE'RE LEARNING AS WE GO
18 ALONG.

19
20 **SUP. KUEHL:** SO, HAVE WE ENGAGED THE PHARMACISTS ASSOCIATION
21 IN THE COUNTY TO ENCOURAGE THEIR MEMBERS, AND WOULD IT BE
22 ETHICAL FOR THEM TO ENCOURAGE THEIR MEMBERS TO REACH OUT TO
23 THEIR PATIENTS, OR THEIR CLIENTS?

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** NO, THEIR MEMBERS REACH OUT ALL THE TIME.
2 THAT'S WHAT WE FOUND OUT WHEN WE STARTED WORKING WITH THE
3 PHARMACIES. SO WE HAVEN'T GONE TO THE ASSOCIATION, AS MUCH AS
4 WE'VE GONE TO EITHER THE INDEPENDENT-- WE WORK WITH MARCY'S
5 PHARMACIES, FOR EXAMPLE, AND THEY'RE A HUGE PARTNER OF OURS,
6 AS ARE ALL OF THE CHAIN PHARMACIES. AND SO WE'VE TALKED TO
7 THEM, AS A CHAIN, LIKE, "CAN YOU DO THIS?" AND WE ACTUALLY
8 PILOTED A HUGE EFFORT EARLY, LIKE VERY EARLY, LIKE IN JANUARY,
9 WITH THE PHARMACIES TO SEE HOW THIS WORKED, AND THAT'S WHEN WE
10 LEARNED THAT THESE CALLS ARE SUPER HELPFUL IN GETTING PEOPLE
11 THEIR APPOINTMENTS, NUMBER ONE; AND THEN, NUMBER TWO, IN SORT
12 OF REMINDING PEOPLE THAT THEY CAN COME IN AND GET VACCINATED,
13 AND THAT IT'S SAFE TO COME IN AND GET VACCINATED.

14

15 **SUP. KUEHL:** MY FINAL QUESTION REALLY RELATES TO PEOPLE WHO
16 HAVE BEEN VACCINATED, AND THEIR FEELING OR WONDER OR QUESTION
17 ABOUT WHETHER THEY ARE STILL CAPABLE OF INFECTING PEOPLE, ONCE
18 THEY'VE BEEN VACCINATED. AND I SAW AN ONGOING STUDY, NOT JUST
19 PUBLISHED, FROM EARLIER THIS MONTH, AND ONE FROM FEBRUARY,
20 INDICATING THERE WAS A VERY LOW PROBABILITY THAT IF YOU'VE
21 BEEN VACCINATED THAT YOU WILL HAVE A STRONG ENOUGH VIRUS
22 ANYWHERE IN YOU TO SPREAD IT, BUT THERE WAS STILL SOME SMALL
23 POSSIBILITY. SO I THINK IT MAY BE USEFUL TO ADD, IF WE HAVEN'T
24 ALREADY, THAT IT'S IMPORTANT, EVEN THOUGH YOU'VE BEEN

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 VACCINATED, TO WEAR YOUR MASK WHEREVER WE SUGGEST EVERYBODY
2 ELSE WEAR THEIR MASKS.

3

4 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** YEAH.

5

6 **SUP. KUEHL:** OUTSIDE, EVEN. WALKING, ET CETERA. BECAUSE IT'S A
7 LOWER POSSIBILITY, BUT STILL A POSSIBILITY THAT YOU COULD
8 INFECT OTHERS.

9

10 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** YEAH, IT'S A GREAT SUGGESTION. AND WE'RE
11 REALLY CAREFUL, PARTICULARLY AT THE VACCINATION SITES. WE GIVE
12 PEOPLE SOMETHING IN PAPER THAT ACTUALLY SPELLS THAT OUT. YOU
13 DO NEED TO CONTINUE WEARING YOUR MASK. IT IS A LOWER
14 PROBABILITY, OR POSSIBILITY, BUT IT IS STILL THERE. WE DO KNOW
15 THAT PEOPLE WHO HAVE BEEN FULLY VACCINATED HAVE, IN FACT,
16 GOTTEN INFECTED. WE KNOW THAT THEY'VE BOTH DONE ASYMPTOMATIC
17 DISEASE-- NO SYMPTOMS AT ALL, JUST TESTED POSITIVE-- AND THEN
18 FOR SOME OF THEM, THEY'VE HAD SOME MILD ILLNESS. THERE ARE TWO
19 CLUSTERS BEING INVESTIGATED IN CALIFORNIA TO FIND OUT HOW MUCH
20 TRANSMISSION THERE MIGHT HAVE BEEN FROM FULLY VACCINATED
21 PEOPLE, SO WE'LL HAVE SOME DATA ON THAT SHORTLY. I THINK THE
22 POSSIBILITY IS GOING TO BE VERY LOW, BUT NOT ZERO. AND BECAUSE
23 OF THAT, IT'S GOING TO BE IMPORTANT THAT EVERYBODY DOES
24 CONTINUE TO WEAR THEIR MASK TO PROTECT OTHER PEOPLE. THEY'VE
25 GOTTEN A LOT OF PROTECTION, BUT OTHER PEOPLE DON'T YET. SO

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 YOU'RE ABSOLUTELY RIGHT ON THAT. AND IT'S A REMINDER WE'LL
2 GET. WE'LL MAKE SURE THAT WE'RE ALWAYS TALKING ABOUT THAT,
3 WHEN WE TALK ABOUT VACCINATIONS.

4

5 **SUP. KUEHL:** GREAT. THANK YOU VERY MUCH, AND THANK YOU, MADAM
6 CHAIR.

7

8 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, SUPERVISOR KUEHL.
9 NEXT, WE WILL HEAR FROM SUPERVISOR MITCHELL.

10

11 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MADAM CHAIR. THANK YOU,
12 AS ALWAYS, TO DRS. FERRER AND GHALY. I APPRECIATE YOUR
13 LEADERSHIP ACROSS THE BOARD. I AGREE WITH YOU, DR. FERRER, WE
14 JUST NEED TO HANG ON. JUST NEED TO HANG ON A LITTLE LONGER,
15 AND I HOPE YOU AND YOUR ENTIRE TEAM THINK SO. I THINK ABOUT
16 YOU ALL AND SEND YOU POSITIVE VIBES ON THE REGULAR.

17

18 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** THANK YOU.

19

20 **SUP. MITCHELL:** I APPRECIATE THE LEADERSHIP IN NEGOTIATING THE
21 BEST CONTRACT M.O.U. POSSIBLE FOR OUR COUNTY, FOR OUR
22 RESIDENTS, AND FOR OUR COMMUNITY PARTNERS. I APPRECIATE THAT,
23 AND ALSO WANT TO THANK YOUR TEAM AND YOUR PARTNERSHIP WITH MY
24 TEAM, AND THINKING CREATIVELY AND WAY OUT OF THE BOX, AND
25 RESPONDING TO THE UNIQUE NEEDS OF VARIOUS COMMUNITIES WITHIN

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THE SECOND DISTRICT, AND HELPING US, ALONG WITH THE STATE AND
2 THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY SERVICES AND F.E.M.A., AND COMING UP
3 WITH POP-UP SITES, AND PARTNERING WITH COMMUNITY-BASED
4 ORGANIZATIONS FOR THESE STAND-UP SITES THAT ARE REALLY DEEPLY
5 PENETRATING THE COMMUNITY, WHICH I THINK IS LEADING TO AND
6 CONTRIBUTING TO THE IMPROVED NUMBERS AROUND VACCINE EQUITY.
7 AND SPEAKING OF THAT, I'M NOT SURE IF IT CONTINUES TO SORT OF
8 BE A DATA LAG, BUT THE DATA LAG, I THINK, ALSO INFLUENCES KIND
9 OF A PUBLIC PERCEPTION INFORMATION LAG, AND EVEN A LAG IN
10 TERMS OF WHAT WE SEE REPORTED IN THE MEDIA. SO, FOR EXAMPLE,
11 THERE WAS A NEWS REPORT JUST LAST THURSDAY ON SPECTRUM 1,
12 WHERE THEY SHOWED, ON SCREEN, A SCREEN THAT SAID, "VACCINE
13 DISTRIBUTION DISPARITIES IN L.A. COUNTY." AND IT GIVES FIVE
14 COMMUNITIES: CHEVIOT HILLS, BEL AIR, COMPTON, WATTS, FLORENCE.
15 EVERYBODY'S CLEAR, THEIR INTENT BY SELECTING THOSE
16 COMMUNITIES. AND YOU SEE, FOR CHEVIOT HILLS AND BEL AIR, 37
17 PERCENT, 34 PERCENT, RESPECTIVELY; AND COMPTON, WATTS,
18 FLORENCE, 8 PERCENT, 7 PERCENT, 6 PERCENT, RESPECTIVELY. SO,
19 IS THAT INDEED A DATA LAG? ARE WE DOING BETTER? I KNOW, IN
20 YOUR PRESENTATION, YOU TALKED ABOUT AND RESPONDED TO
21 SUPERVISOR SOLIS, IN TERMS OF WHAT WE'RE DOING DIFFERENT AND
22 BETTER TO CLOSE THAT GAP. SO HELP ME AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC
23 UNDERSTAND, IF THEY'RE CONTINUING TO SEE NUMBERS LIKE THAT, IS
24 THAT STILL OUR REALITY, OR HAVE WE GOTTEN BEYOND THAT SPACE?
25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** YEAH, THANK YOU SO MUCH, SUPERVISOR
2 MITCHELL. I APPRECIATE THE SUPPORT, AND ALSO ALL OF YOUR
3 EFFORTS, AS WELL. I DO WANT TO NOTE, THE GAP IS NOT CLOSED.
4 SO, WEALTHIER COMMUNITIES, COMMUNITIES THAT HAVE LESS BLACK
5 AND BROWN PEOPLE, ARE STILL SHOWING VACCINATION RATES THAT ARE
6 HIGHER THAN COMMUNITIES THAT ARE PRIMARILY MADE UP OF BLACK
7 AND BROWN RESIDENTS, AND COMMUNITIES WHERE THERE ARE HIGHER
8 RATES OF POVERTY. AND THOSE ARE ALSO, NOT BY CHANCE, THE SAME
9 COMMUNITIES THAT HAVE BEEN THE HARDEST HIT. SO, WE HAVE NOT
10 CLOSED THE GAP. WHAT WE HAVE DONE IS WE'VE ACCELERATED
11 VACCINATION EFFORTS IN THOSE COMMUNITIES AT A HIGHER RATE THAN
12 WE'VE SEEN INCREASES IN VACCINATION RATES IN COMMUNITIES THAT
13 WERE NOT HARD HIT. SO, FOR BLACK L.A. COUNTY RESIDENTS, THERE
14 WAS A 97-PERCENT INCREASE SINCE FEBRUARY IN THEIR VACCINATION
15 RATES. IT'S STILL LOWER THAN THE PERCENT OF PEOPLE WHO ARE
16 BLACK AND VACCINATED. THAT'S STILL LOWER THAN THE PERCENT OF
17 PEOPLE WHO ARE WHITE AND VACCINATED, BUT WE HAVE VERY
18 SIGNIFICANTLY INCREASED THE RELATIVE PERCENT GROWTH OF THAT
19 POPULATION GETTING VACCINATED. SO, AMONG WHITE PEOPLE IN L.A.
20 COUNTY, THAT INCREASED PERCENT BETWEEN THE BEGINNING OF
21 FEBRUARY AND NOW-- "NOW" BEING LAST WEEK-- WAS MORE LIKE 44
22 PERCENT OF AN INCREASE. AND THAT'S WHAT WE'RE AIMING FOR. THAT
23 IS THE WAY. THAT IS THE PATH TO TRY TO CLOSE THE GAP, IS TO
24 MAKE SURE THAT THERE ARE MANY MORE OPPORTUNITIES FOR BLACK
25 PEOPLE TO GET VACCINATED, AND MANY MORE BLACK PEOPLE ARE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 GETTING VACCINATED, SO THAT WE, IN FACT, GET TO A PLACE WHERE
2 WE REALLY NARROW THAT GAP IN VACCINATION RATES. THE SAME THING
3 IN THE LATINX COMMUNITY AND THE NATIVE AMERICAN, PACIFIC
4 ISLANDER COMMUNITY, AS WELL. WE'VE NARROWED THOSE GAPS BY
5 HAVING MUCH BIGGER INCREASES IN THE PERCENT OF PEOPLE GETTING
6 VACCINATED IN THOSE POPULATIONS THAN IN OUR ASIAN POPULATION
7 AND OUR WHITE POPULATIONS, WHICH HAD THE HIGHEST RATES OF
8 VACCINATIONS. AND I WANT TO NOTE A COUPLE THINGS. ONE IS, FOR
9 THE ASIAN POPULATION, I JUST WANT TO APOLOGIZE, BECAUSE THE
10 WAY THE DATA IS COLLECTED DOES NOT ALLOW US TO NOTE THAT THE
11 ASIAN POPULATION, LIKE ALL POPULATIONS, IS NOT MONOLITHIC, AND
12 THAT THERE ARE GROUPS OF PEOPLE WHO ARE ASIAN, WHO AREN'T
13 GETTING VACCINATED AT SUCH HIGH RATES, AS WELL, AND NEED OUR
14 HELP AND SUPPORT AS THEY'RE TRYING TO REDUCE BARRIERS TO
15 GETTING VACCINATED. BUT THAT'S WHY WE KEEP TRYING TO MAKE SURE
16 MORE VACCINE DOSES ARE GOING TO PROVIDERS WORKING IN THE HARD-
17 HIT COMMUNITIES, BUT THAT ALSO IS TRANSLATING TO MORE DOSES
18 ARE ACTUALLY BEING ADMINISTERED TO PEOPLE LIVING IN THE HARD-
19 HIT COMMUNITIES, AND THAT IN FACT ONE WAY THAT YOU CAN CONTROL
20 THIS, WHEN THERE'S A LOT OF SCARCITY, IS TO JUST PUT MORE
21 VACCINE IN THOSE COMMUNITIES.

22
23 **SUP. MITCHELL:** I APPRECIATE YOUR COMMENT, BECAUSE WE'VE
24 TALKED RECENTLY ABOUT THE NEED TO DESEGREGATE DATA. AND SO WE
25 DO HAVE BETTER METHODS, AND YOU ARE APPROPRIATELY RESOURCED TO

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 DELVE MORE DEEPLY INTO DATA COLLECTION, PARTICULARLY FOR THE
2 A.P.I. COMMUNITY, SO THANK YOU FOR THAT COMMENT. YOU KNOW, I
3 THINK A LOT OF WHAT WE'VE HEARD AND TALKED ABOUT, AND
4 CERTAINLY SEEN IN THE PRESS, IS A DESIRE TO OPEN SCHOOLS, OPEN
5 SCHOOLS. WE'VE HEARD THAT FROM PUBLIC COMMENT. AND I WAS
6 CONTACTED THE PAST COUPLE WEEKS FROM SOME SCHOOL-BASED LEADERS
7 WHO ARE AT SCHOOLS AND IN DISTRICTS OF PREDOMINANTLY STUDENTS
8 OF COLOR, AND FREE AND REDUCED BREAKFAST AND LUNCH FAMILIES,
9 WHO SHARED WITH ME REALLY TROUBLING STATISTICS, WHEN THEY
10 POLLED THEIR STUDENT-BODY FAMILIES ABOUT THE RELATIVELY HIGH
11 PERCENTAGES OF FAMILIES WHO WOULD NOT BE RETURNING TO SCHOOL,
12 BECAUSE OF THEIR FEAR, BECAUSE THEY HAVE DIRECTLY BEEN
13 IMPACTED BY LOSS OF LIFE AS A RESULT OF THIS VIRUS. AND WHILE
14 THE SCHOOLS HAVE WORKED TO MAKE SURE THAT TEACHERS ARE
15 VACCINATED, SCHOOL PERSONNEL ARE VACCINATED, THAT THE SCHOOL
16 SITES ARE SAFE, THEY STILL HAVE A DEEP CONCERN, BECAUSE THEIR
17 ENTIRE HOUSEHOLDS HAVE NOT BEEN VACCINATED. AND I REALIZE THAT
18 I THINK THAT THAT IS AN ELEMENT OF THE STORY, PARTICULARLY FOR
19 THESE PARTICULAR COMMUNITIES, THAT IS NOT BEING TALKED ABOUT A
20 LOT, CERTAINLY IN THE PUBLIC DOMAIN. AND SO, YOU KNOW, WHEN DO
21 YOU THINK-- I APPRECIATE WHAT THE BIDEN ADMINISTRATION, THE
22 GOAL THAT THEY'VE SET FOR US ALL. WHAT DO YOU THINK IS REALITY
23 FOR THESE PARENTS TO KNOW AND BELIEVE THAT THEY'LL BE IN A
24 POSITION TO HAVE THEIR ENTIRE HOUSEHOLDS VACCINATED, SO THEIR
25 STUDENTS, WHO, FOR ALL INTENTS AND PURPOSES, ARE PROBABLY IN

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 GREATEST NEED OF IN-PERSON INSTRUCTION, BECAUSE OF ALL THE
2 THINGS WE KNOW AROUND DIGITAL DIVIDE, ET CETERA, WHEN DO YOU
3 THINK THAT THAT'S LIKELY GOING TO HAPPEN FOR L.A. COUNTY?

4

5 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** IT IS SUCH AN IMPORTANT QUESTION. AND
6 FIRST, I COMPLETELY AGREE WITH FAMILIES THAT FEEL HESITANT
7 ABOUT SENDING CHILDREN BACK TO SCHOOL, BECAUSE THEY'RE WORRIED
8 ABOUT OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS BECOMING INFECTED. EVEN IF CHILDREN
9 MAY BE ASYMPTOMATIC, THEY MAY NOT GET SO SICK, THEY CAN
10 DEFINITELY PASS ON INFECTION TO OTHERS. AND THEY, FRANKLY, CAN
11 GET SICK THEMSELVES. SO I APPRECIATE THAT WORRY, AND I
12 UNDERSTAND, IF YOU'VE ALREADY EXPERIENCED A HEARTACHE AND THE
13 HEARTBREAK ASSOCIATED WITH C.O.V.I.D., BECAUSE YOU'VE HAD
14 FAMILY MEMBERS GET REALLY SICK, AND FAMILY MEMBERS PASS AWAY,
15 YOU HAVE AN ENTIRELY DIFFERENT VIEW OF WHAT RISKS YOU'RE
16 WILLING TO TAKE ON, AND WHAT THE BENEFIT WOULD BE TO SENDING
17 YOUR CHILDREN BACK TO SCHOOL. I KNOW, FOR ALL OF US, WE CARE
18 DEEPLY ABOUT OUR CHILDREN, AND WE WANT THEM TO HAVE
19 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES, BUT WE ALSO WANT EVERYBODY TO
20 REMAIN ALIVE IN OUR FAMILY. SO THAT'S A HEAVY BURDEN TO PUT ON
21 FAMILIES BY THEMSELVES. AND I'M GLAD THAT OUR SCHOOLS ARE
22 RESPECTING THAT BY OFFERING ONLINE LEARNING, BECAUSE I THINK,
23 IN THE MIDDLE OF A PANDEMIC, THAT HAS TO ALWAYS BE AN OPTION
24 FOR FOLKS, THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE TO SEND THEIR CHILD TO SCHOOL
25 IF THEY DON'T FEEL LIKE THAT'S THE RIGHT THING FOR THEM TO DO

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 DURING THE PANDEMIC. BUT I ALSO AGREE THAT ONE OF THE BEST
2 THINGS WE CAN DO, AS WE GET MORE VACCINE, IS IN FACT
3 PRIORITIZE HARD-HIT COMMUNITIES BY, AS I SAID EARLIER,
4 OFFERING VACCINE TO EVERYBODY IN THE FAMILY WHO'S ELIGIBLE TO
5 GET VACCINATED, BECAUSE THEY'RE 16 AND OLDER. SO, IF YOU CAN
6 START A STRATEGY THAT OPENS UP VACCINES TO PEOPLE 16 AND
7 OLDER, AND YOU DON'T HAVE ENOUGH FOR EVERYBODY, THE PLACE I
8 THINK TO START IS IN OUR HARD-HIT COMMUNITIES, BY OFFERING
9 VACCINE TO ALL THE FAMILY MEMBERS, 16 AND OLDER, IN HOUSEHOLDS
10 IN HARD-HIT COMMUNITIES, SO THAT IF THAT'S ONE OF THE CONCERNS
11 ABOUT SENDING CHILDREN BACK TO SCHOOL, YOU'VE AGAIN PROVIDED
12 SOME OPPORTUNITY FOR THAT BARRIER TO BE LIFTED. BUT I DO
13 UNDERSTAND IT, AND TOTALLY RESPECT THE FACT THAT PEOPLE HAVE
14 HAD SUCH VARIED CIRCUMSTANCES AROUND THIS PANDEMIC, AND THAT
15 THE FEAR-- IF YOU'VE HAD FAMILY MEMBERS DIE, THEN YOU DON'T
16 NEED TO LISTEN TO ANYTHING A PUBLIC HEALTH PERSON IS SAYING,
17 TO UNDERSTAND HOW SERIOUS THIS VIRUS IS, AND HOW EASILY IT
18 SPREADS. SO THAT HEARTACHE, I THINK, DOES WEIGH VERY HEAVILY
19 ON THOSE FAMILIES. I THINK THE BEST WE COULD DO IS TRY TO WORK
20 WITH THE STATE, SO THAT WHEN WE ARE OPENING UP TO 16-PLUS,
21 WE'RE ABLE TO REALLY-- BECAUSE WE MIGHT NOT HAVE ENOUGH
22 VACCINE FOR EVERYBODY YET, WE'RE ABLE TO START WITH OPENING
23 THAT UP IN THE HARDEST-HIT COMMUNITIES. I ALSO WANT TO NOTE
24 THAT THAT'S ONE OF THE REASONS WHY WE RELY SO HEAVILY ON
25 ENROLLING MEDICAL PROVIDERS FROM THOSE COMMUNITIES INTO THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 VACCINE PROGRAM, BECAUSE THEY ALSO CAN REALLY UNDERSTAND RISK.
2 THE WAY THIS IS NOW DEFINED FOR PEOPLE WITH UNDERLYING HEALTH
3 CONDITIONS AND FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES, IF ANY UNDERLYING
4 HEALTH CONDITION CREATES A RISK FOR SERIOUS ILLNESS, AND THAT
5 PERSON BECOMES ELIGIBLE FOR GETTING VACCINATED, AND YOUR
6 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER, EVEN SPECIALTY CARE PROVIDER, IS IN THE
7 BEST POSITION TO HELP A PATIENT FIGURE OUT WHAT THEIR RISK IS,
8 AND THEN DIRECT THAT PATIENT OR PROVIDE THAT PATIENT WITH A
9 VACCINE, IF THEY'RE ELIGIBLE. AND THAT WAS OUR HOPE, AS WELL,
10 WAS THAT WE WOULD GET A LOT OF PEOPLE IN THE HARD-HIT
11 COMMUNITIES OR 16 AND OLDER VACCINATED, BECAUSE THEY WERE AT
12 HIGHER RISK, AND NOW THEY'RE ALLOWED TO GET VACCINATED.

13

14 **SUP. MITCHELL:** I APPRECIATE THAT. BEFORE I MOVE ON TO MY LAST
15 QUESTION FOR DOCTOR GHALY, IT'S JUST AS I LISTENED TO MY
16 COLLEAGUES, AND LIKE YOU, WATCHED THE NEWS COVERAGE OF SPRING
17 BREAK IN UTTER HORROR, YOU KNOW, THE REALITY IS, THOSE, IN
18 LARGE PART, ARE COLLEGE STUDENTS WHO HAVE ONE WEEK OR TWO FOR
19 SPRING BREAK. SO IT'S NOT REALISTIC FOR US TO THINK, IN MANY
20 INSTANCES, THAT THEY'RE GOING TO, QUOTE, "QUARANTINE," TRULY,
21 BECAUSE THEY'LL BE RETURNING TO SCHOOL, SOME OF WHOM ARE AT
22 HOME AND DOING CLASSES ONLINE. BUT I WOULD VENTURE TO ASSUME
23 THAT THE GOOD NUMBER OF THEM THAT TRAVEL FOR SPRING BREAK ARE
24 AWAY AND ON A CAMPUS. AND SO I DON'T KNOW IF IT'S FEASIBLE,
25 DR. FERRER, THAT THE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES WITHIN L.A.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 COUNTY COULD BE CONVENED, AND AT LEAST CHARGED WITH COMING UP
2 WITH SOME KIND OF REAL PLAN FOR REAL QUARANTINE WHEN THEIR
3 STUDENTS RETURN FROM SPRING BREAK, BECAUSE US ASSUMING THAT
4 PEOPLE ARE GOING TO, QUOTE, "DO THE RIGHT THING" AND SELF-
5 QUARANTINE, I THINK, IS NAIVE AT BEST, WHEN THEY CHOSE TO
6 TRAVEL ON NONESSENTIAL TRAVEL AND ENGAGE IN SPRING BREAK-LIKE
7 ACTIVITIES ON THEIR SPRING BREAK.

8

9 **DR. BARBARA FERRER:** YEAH, I THINK THAT'S A GREAT SUGGESTION.
10 THE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES HAVE BEEN WONDERFUL PARTNERS FOR
11 US, AND THEY DID A LOT OF MESSAGING BEFORE THEIR SPRING BREAKS
12 ABOUT THE TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS FOR CALIFORNIA. I DO WANT TO
13 NOTE THAT WE HAVE VERY FEW STUDENTS IN L.A. COUNTY THAT ARE
14 LIVING IN RESIDENCE HALLS, BECAUSE WE DON'T ALLOW IT YET. SO
15 THE ISSUE FOR US IS GOING TO BE THE STUDENTS RETURNING, WHO
16 LIVE IN THEIR OWN APARTMENTS. AND THAT MAKES IT EVEN HARDER
17 FOR THE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO LIMIT THEIR ACTIVITIES. I
18 MEAN, I THINK THE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES ARE VERY USED TO
19 QUARANTINING AND ISOLATING, BECAUSE MANY OF THE STUDENTS THAT
20 HAVE BEEN ALLOWED ON THEIR CAMPUSES HAVE IN FACT BEEN SOME OF
21 THE SPORTS TEAMS, AND THEY'VE EXPERIENCED OUTBREAKS. BUT I
22 THINK THE VAST MAJORITY OF STUDENTS ARE NOT LIVING ON
23 CAMPUSES, AND WHAT WE REALLY NEED TO DO IS WORK WITH THE
24 COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. I LOVE YOUR SUGGESTION ABOUT MAKING
25 SURE THAT THEY'RE RAMPING UP THEIR TESTING FOR STUDENTS,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 OFFERING MORE TESTING. AND AGAIN, MOST OF OUR COLLEGES AND
2 UNIVERSITIES HAVE NOT EVEN GONE BACK INSIDE FOR CLASSROOMS
3 YET, BUT WE CAN TOUCH BASE AND MAKE SURE THAT THEY'RE DOING
4 EVERYTHING THEY CAN TO, ON THE CAMPUSES, REILLY INSTRUCT
5 STUDENTS AND KEEP STUDENTS FROM CONGREGATING THROUGHOUT THE
6 NEXT FEW WEEKS. SO WE WILL DO THAT. I THINK WE'RE TALKING TO
7 THEM THIS WEEK. IF NOT THIS WEEK, NEXT WEEK.

8

9 **SUP. MITCHELL:** GREAT. GREAT. THANK YOU FOR THAT. AND LAST,
10 QUICK CLARIFYING QUESTIONS FOR DR. GHALY. WITH REGARD TO YOUR
11 FIRST SLIDE-- AND THIS IS ME STILL LEARNING MY NEW JOB, AND
12 HAVING A SENSE OF THE OVERALL UNIVERSE OF NUMBER OF PEOPLE
13 WITHIN YOUR CARE. SO MY FIRST QUESTION IS, EMPLOYEES MAKE UP
14 ROUGHLY HALF OF THE PEOPLE THAT D.H.S. HAS VACCINATED. WHAT'S
15 THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PATIENTS THAT YOU'VE VACCINATED THUS FAR?

16

17 **DR. CHRISTINA GHALY:** HI, SUPERVISOR. WE'VE DONE ABOUT 50,000
18 VACCINATIONS AMONG PATIENTS WITHIN D.H.S., AND THE SPLIT ON
19 THAT IS ROUGHLY ABOUT TWO-THIRDS FIRST DOSES, ONE-THIRD SECOND
20 DOSES. IT'S PREDOMINANTLY, STILL, EITHER MODERNA OR PFIZER
21 VACCINE. VERY LITTLE OF IT, STILL, IS THE J&J ON THE ONE-DOSE
22 VOLUME. AND THEN THAT DOESN'T INCLUDE THE PATIENTS THAT ARE
23 THE INMATES IN JAIL. THOSE ARE CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY ON THE
24 CHART, AND REPORTED SEPARATELY, AS WELL AS, SEPARATELY, THE
25 CLIENTS THAT ARE CHARTED WITHIN THE P.E.H. CATEGORY. SO, JUST

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THE 50,000 VACCINATIONS REFERS TO THE IMPANELED PATIENTS
2 WITHIN D.H.S.

3

4 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THANK YOU FOR THAT. AND AS YOU REFERENCED IN
5 THAT SECOND CATEGORY, OF THE CUSTODY STAFF AND INMATES THAT
6 YOU VACCINATED, WHAT PERCENTAGE OF CUSTODY STAFF AND
7 CORRECTIONAL HEALTH SERVICES INMATES DOES THIS REPRESENT? I
8 SEE THE RAW NUMBERS, BUT WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THOSE TOTAL-- IS
9 THAT REFLECTED IN THE PERCENTAGE?

10

11 **DR. CHRISTINA GHALY:** SURE. SO, ROUGHLY, TODAY, AT ANY GIVEN
12 TIME, THERE'S ABOUT 15,500, 16,000 INMATES IN THE L.A. COUNTY
13 JAIL SYSTEM. OBVIOUSLY, THAT POPULATION CHANGES OVER TIME, AS
14 INMATES ARE RELEASED AND NEW INMATES COME THROUGH THE I.R.C.
15 SO THE TOTAL NUMBER OF INMATES THAT MIGHT BE ELIGIBLE FOR
16 VACCINATION, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, WILL EXCEED THAT 15,000 TO
17 16,000 NUMBER. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF VACCINATIONS AMONG THE JAIL
18 POPULATION, TO DATE, I BELIEVE IT'S JUST AROUND 2500 OR SO,
19 AND I CAN GET YOU THE LATEST NUMBER. THE MAJORITY OF THOSE,
20 AGAIN, ARE FIRST-DOSE VACCINATIONS, WITH A MUCH SMALLER NUMBER
21 OF SECOND DOSE, AND THAT'S BECAUSE THE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA
22 FOR INMATES IN THE L.A. COUNTY JAIL SYSTEM ONLY OPENED UP TO
23 HAVE ALL INMATES BE ELIGIBLE ONLY LAST WEEK, ON MARCH 15TH.
24 I'LL NOTE THE CUSTODY STAFF, WHICH IS THAT LAST CATEGORY THAT
25 YOU NOTE, THAT'S THE NON-D.H.S. CUSTODY STAFF. SO, CUSTODY

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 STAFF REFERS TO SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT STAFF. THE CORRECTIONAL
2 HEALTH SERVICES STAFF THAT ARE PART OF D.H.S., WE DON'T REFER
3 TO THOSE PEOPLE AS CUSTODY STAFF. CUSTODY REFERS TO SHERIFF.
4 THE C.H.S. STAFF THAT WERE VACCINATED AS PART OF D.H.S. ARE
5 CAPTURED IN THE D.H.S. WORKFORCE. BUT IN ORDER TO HELP REDUCE
6 THE RISK OF TRANSMISSION OF C.O.V.I.D. IN THE JAIL, WE ALSO
7 VACCINATED A NUMBER OF SHERIFF DEPARTMENT STAFF THAT HAD
8 FREQUENT INTERACTIONS WITH PATIENTS IN DIFFERENT AREAS OF THE
9 JAIL, AND THAT'S WHAT'S REFLECTED IN THAT LAST CATEGORY.

10

11 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AND AGAIN, THAT'S WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THE
12 OVERALL NUMBER OF CUSTODY STAFF?

13

14 **DR. CHRISTINA GHALY:** I CAN GET THAT INFORMATION FROM THE
15 SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT. I DON'T HAVE IT NOW.

16

17 **SUP. MITCHELL:** GOT IT. THANK YOU VERY MUCH TO BOTH OF YOU,
18 AGAIN. AND THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. I APPRECIATE IT.

19

20 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH. WE APPRECIATE ALL THE
21 WORK THAT BOTH OF OUR LEAD DOCTORS HAVE DONE AND COMMITTED
22 THEMSELVES TO. SO, IF THERE ARE NO OTHER COMMENTS, THIS IS A
23 REPORT. IT'S A RECEIVE-AND-FILE. HEARING NO OBJECTIONS, THAT
24 WILL BE THE ORDER. MEMBERS, NOW WE'LL TURN TO ITEM NUMBER 8,
25 SECURING ADDITIONAL RENTAL HOUSING UNITS FOR THE RECOVERY

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 REHOUSING PLAN, WHICH WAS HELD BY SUPERVISOR KUEHL.

2 SUPERVISOR, YOU'RE ON.

3

4 **SUP. KUEHL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MADAM CHAIR. JUST VERY
5 QUICKLY, I WANTED TO HIGHLIGHT THIS SORT OF MOVE FORWARD,
6 BECAUSE AS YOU KNOW, WHEN WE WERE PLACING PEOPLE EXPERIENCING
7 HOMELESSNESS, WHO WERE AT RISK FROM THE VIRUS, INTO HOTELS AND
8 MOTELS, WE WERE PRETTY CLEAR THAT ONE OF THESE DAYS, THOSE
9 HOTELS AND MOTELS WOULD BE ABLE TO REOPEN, AND THAT WOULD MEAN
10 THOSE ROOMS WOULD NO LONGER BE AVAILABLE. AND SINCE THE
11 PANDEMIC BEGAN, WE'VE PLACED OVER 7,000 MEDICALLY VULNERABLE
12 HOMELESS MEN AND WOMEN IN THIS KIND OF TEMPORARY HOUSING
13 THROUGH PROJECT ROOMKEY. BUT BECAUSE IT WAS ALWAYS MEANT TO BE
14 TEMPORARY, WE ALLOCATED FUNDING, AS WELL, TO ENSURE THAT
15 EVERYONE LEAVING THAT TEMPORARY HOUSING WOULD BE CONNECTED TO
16 A PERMANENT HOUSING RESOURCE, WHICH, AS YOU KNOW, IS ALWAYS
17 DIFFICULT TO ACHIEVE 100 PERCENT. AND IN THE COMING MONTHS,
18 NOW, IT'S GOING TO BE THE CASE THAT MANY OF THE HOTELS AND
19 MOTELS THAT HAVE SERVED AS OUR PROJECT ROOMKEY SITES WILL BE
20 TURNING BACK TO SERVING THEIR CLIENTS, THE TOURISTS. SO
21 L.A.H.S.A. AND OUR NONPROFIT HOMELESS SERVICE PROVIDERS ARE
22 WORKING REALLY HARD TO TRY TO IDENTIFY, PRETTY RAPIDLY,
23 PERMANENT HOUSING FOR THESE VULNERABLE MEN AND WOMEN, SO THAT
24 NONE OF THEM IS FORCED TO RETURN TO THE STREETS. AND WE'VE
25 TRIED TO CREATE A GUARANTEE THAT THAT IS THE CASE. LEASE UP

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 L.A. HAS BEEN MATCHING RENT-READY TENANTS WITH OUR FORWARD-
2 THINKING PROPERTY OWNERS AND MANAGERS ALREADY, MAKING RENTING
3 EASIER AND MORE RELIABLE FOR EVERYBODY. BUT IDENTIFYING
4 AVAILABLE UNITS, ONE BY ONE, IN THIS HOUSING MARKET IS REALLY
5 CHALLENGING, AND, OF COURSE, WE NEED MORE. SO I AM VERY HAPPY
6 TO BE ABLE TO OFFER THIS MOTION TODAY, TO CREATE THE
7 RESIDENTIAL AND PROPERTY SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAM, WHICH WILL
8 COMPLEMENT THE LEASE UP L.A. PROGRAM. UNDER THIS, RESIDENT AND
9 PROPERTY SUPPORT SERVICES WILL PROVIDE PROPERTY OWNERS WITH A
10 MONTHLY ALLOWANCE FOR PROPERTY MANAGEMENT, FOR REPAIRS, FOR
11 MAINTENANCE, AND FOR ONSITE STAFF, WHICH ALLOWS L.A.H.S.A. AND
12 OUR PROVIDERS TO ACTUALLY SECURE ENTIRE APARTMENT BUILDINGS
13 ACROSS THE COUNTY AT MORE AFFORDABLE RATES FOR INDIVIDUALS
14 LEAVING PROJECT ROOMKEY. AND WE'VE ACTUALLY FOUND THAT QUITE A
15 FEW PROPERTY OWNERS ARE INTERESTED IN THIS KIND OF DOUBLE
16 BOTTOM LINE. THEY LIKE GETTING RENT RELIABLY, ON THE FIRST OF
17 EVERY MONTH. THEY LIKE THE OTHER GUARANTEES WE OFFER, LIKE
18 DAMAGE MITIGATION FUNDS. BUT THEY ALSO KNOW THAT THEY'RE DOING
19 SOME GOOD IN OUR SOCIETY. AND OVER THE LAST SEVERAL MONTHS,
20 QUITE A FEW PROPERTY OWNERS HAVE MADE CLEAR THEY WOULD REALLY
21 RATHER RENT ALL THE UNITS IN A BUILDING, JUST ALL AT ONCE, AND
22 REDUCE THE PAPERWORK THAT'S ASSOCIATED WITH RENTING ONE AT A
23 TIME. SO TODAY'S MOTION MAKES IT EASIER FOR PROPERTY OWNERS,
24 AS I SAID, TO DO WELL, BUT ALSO TO DO GOOD. WE'RE CONSTANTLY
25 BEING ASKED HOW INDIVIDUALS CAN BE PART OF THE SOLUTION TO END

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 HOMELESSNESS. OKAY, HERE'S ONE REALLY GREAT WAY, BECAUSE IT'S
2 ONLY HOMES THAT END HOMELESSNESS. SO, I'M ALSO BRINGING THIS
3 UP BECAUSE I WANT ALL PROPERTY OWNERS TO FEEL ENCOURAGED, IF
4 THEY HAVE AVAILABLE UNITS, TO WORK WITH US. WE ARE GOING TO
5 PROVIDE RELIABLE RENT, FUNDING FOR PROPERTY MANAGEMENT AND
6 REPAIRS, AND ONSITE STAFF TO SUPPORT YOUR TENANTS, TO MAKE
7 SURE THAT THEY ARE ABLE TO STAY IN THEIR UNITS, DOING WELL,
8 AND GIVING YOU SOME HELP WITH THE OVERALL MANAGEMENT. SO,
9 PLEASE, IF YOU'RE A PROPERTY OWNER OR A MANAGER, AND MIGHT BE
10 INTERESTED IN PARTICIPATING, GET STARTED AT LEASEUPLA.ORG. I
11 WANT TO THANK L.A.H.S.A. I WANT TO THANK THE HOMELESS
12 INITIATIVE. I WANT TO THANK OUR NONPROFIT PROVIDERS FOR
13 DEVELOPING SUCH A CREATIVE APPROACH, AND ASK MY COLLEAGUES FOR
14 AN AYE VOTE. THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR.

15

16 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR KUEHL. BEFORE I
17 RECOGNIZE SUPERVISOR BARGER, I DID WANT TO MAKE A STATEMENT.
18 AND I WANT TO THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR KUEHL, FOR INTRODUCING THE
19 MOTION, AND TO HELP ADD MORE AFFORDABLE RENTAL HOUSING UNITS
20 TO OUR RECOVERY REHOUSING PLAN. I ALSO WANT TO THANK THE STAFF
21 AT L.A.H.S.A. AND OUR C.E.O., THE HOMELESS INITIATIVE, FOR
22 THEIR WORK ON CRAFTING THE RESIDENT AND PROPERTY SUPPORT
23 SERVICE PROGRAM. I THINK IT'S AN INNOVATIVE NEW TOOL FOR OUR
24 HOMELESS SERVICE DELIVERY SYSTEM, AS WELL. AND I LIKE THE FACT
25 THAT WE'RE GOING TO HAVE LANDLORD INCENTIVES, WHICH ARE A

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 CRITICAL COMPONENT IN ANY HOUSING PROGRAM THAT WE CREATE. THIS
2 HAS BEEN VERY DIFFICULT, ESPECIALLY IN PARTS OF MY DISTRICT,
3 WHERE WE CAN'T SEEM TO HAVE INCENTIVIZED ENOUGH LANDLORDS. SO
4 I THINK THIS PACKAGE, NOW, THAT'S PUT FORWARD IS GOING TO BE
5 VERY HELPFUL, AS YOU MENTIONED. IT WOULD HELP US PROVIDE
6 COVERAGE FOR PROPERTY MANAGEMENT COSTS, REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE,
7 VACANCIES, AND CAN PROVIDE LANDLORDS WITH A SENSE OF FINANCIAL
8 SECURITY AS THEY JOIN OUR EFFORTS TO HELP US HOUSE HOMELESS
9 PEOPLE. THIS CAME UP RECENTLY IN THE CITY OF CLAREMONT. I WAS
10 READING AN ARTICLE THAT THERE WERE MANY OF OUR FOLKS IN
11 CLAREMONT THAT WERE OPENING UP PARTS OF THEIR HOME, EVEN, JUST
12 TO ALLOW-- OR SECOND HOMES, TO ALLOW FOR HOMELESS PEOPLE TO
13 RESIDE AND HAVE SOME COVERAGE THERE. SO I REALLY WANT TO THANK
14 YOU ON THAT, AND I'M GLAD THAT WE WERE ALSO ABLE TO STRIVE FOR
15 EQUITY IN ESTABLISHING THE GOALS OF AT LEAST 75 RENTAL UNITS
16 IN EACH OF THE EIGHT SERVICE PLANNING AREA S.P.A.S BY JUNE
17 2022. I THINK THAT'S REALLY IMPORTANT, AND OBVIOUSLY COMMEND
18 ALL THE STAFF AND YOURSELF FOR BRINGING THIS FORWARD. SO WITH
19 THAT, SUPERVISOR BARGER?

20
21 **SUP. BARGER:** THANK YOU. AND I ALSO WANT TO THANK YOU,
22 SUPERVISOR KUEHL, FOR BRINGING THIS MOTION FORWARD TODAY. AS
23 WE'VE HEARD FROM DR. FERRER AND DR. GHALY, C.O.V.I.D.-19 HAS
24 PRESENTED MANY CHALLENGES IN OUR EFFORTS, NOT ONLY TO PROTECT
25 THE HEALTH OF THE COUNTY RESIDENTS, BUT ALSO TO PROTECT LOS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ANGELES'S HOMELESS POPULATION. HOWEVER, IT HAS PROVIDED US
2 WITH UNIQUE RESOURCES AND OPPORTUNITIES, LIKE THOSE MENTIONED
3 IN THIS MOTION. MY HOPE IS THAT BY PROVIDING THIS CRITICAL
4 FUNDING FOR INCENTIVE PROGRAMS, SUCH AS THE RESIDENT AND
5 PROPERTY SUPPORTIVE SERVICES PROGRAM, WE WILL STRONGLY
6 ENCOURAGE LANDLORDS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS TO CONTINUE WORKING
7 COLLABORATIVELY WITH THE COUNTY AND L.A.H.S.A. ON ACQUIRING
8 ADDITIONAL AFFORDABLE HOUSING UNITS TO PROVIDE SAFETY AND
9 SHELTER FOR OUR MOST VULNERABLE POPULATIONS. AND KNOWING THAT
10 D.H.S. HAS A PILOT ASSESSMENT TOOL TO IDENTIFY PEOPLE AT THE
11 GREATEST RISK OF BECOMING HOMELESS, I THINK WE HAVE AN
12 OPPORTUNITY THAT TRULY IS UNIQUE, TO STEP UP AND MAKE A
13 DIFFERENCE AND BREAK THE CYCLE OF HOMELESSNESS THAT'S GROWING
14 AS WE SPEAK. SO I REALLY APPRECIATE, SUPERVISOR KUEHL, THE
15 TIMING OF THIS MOTION, AND I'M PREPARED TO SUPPORT IT. THANK
16 YOU, MADAM CHAIR.

17
18 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** OKAY. SUPERVISOR JANICE HAHN?

19
20 **SUP. HAHN:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. AND I, TOO, WANTED TO
21 THANK SUPERVISOR KUEHL. THIS IS A REALLY GOOD IDEA, SHEILA,
22 AND PARTICULARLY WHEN YOU SORT OF TALKED ABOUT OUR "ONE UNIT
23 AT A TIME" EFFORT THAT WE'VE TRIED TO GET GOING. I KNOW I'VE
24 EVEN HELD SOME SEMINARS IN MY DISTRICT, TRYING TO RECRUIT
25 LANDLORDS TO GIVE US A UNIT, WHERE, AGAIN, WE WOULD PAY FIRST

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 AND LAST AND SECURITY, AND DO A MATCH.COM WITH THE RIGHT
2 PERSON WHO WAS FORMERLY HOMELESS TO LIVE IN THEIR UNITS. WE'VE
3 HAD NOT AS GREAT OF A PARTICIPATION AS WE WOULD HAVE LIKED TO.
4 AND THIS REALLY, I THINK, REALLY FILLS THAT HOLE, BY SAYING,
5 "YOU KNOW, THE MASTER LEASE OF THESE MULTIFAMILY BUILDINGS,"
6 WHICH I THINK WILL BE MORE APPEALING TO LANDLORDS. IT WILL
7 GIVE THEM THE RESOURCES TO HIRE PEOPLE TO HELP MANAGE IT. AND
8 I REALLY THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR KUEHL, FOR MAKING SURE THAT, IN
9 YOUR MOTION, THERE'S THE EQUITABLE DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS
10 THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY. SO I JOIN YOU IN CALLING ON LANDLORDS
11 TO JOIN THIS PROGRAM. AND, YOU KNOW, YOU'RE RIGHT.
12 HOMELESSNESS, ENDING IT, REALLY IS GOING TO DEPEND ON OUR
13 PERMANENT HOUSING THAT WE CAN, YOU KNOW, REALLY GET CONTROL
14 OF, TO HELP PEOPLE IN THEIR LIVES. SO I LOOK FORWARD TO THE
15 SUCCESS OF THIS PROGRAM, AND THANKS AGAIN FOR THINKING OF
16 THIS. AND I ALSO AM PREPARED TO SUPPORT IT. THANK YOU, MADAM
17 CHAIR.

18

19 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** EXCELLENT. IF THERE ARE OTHER MEMBERS
20 WISHING TO BE HEARD, THEN THIS ITEM 8 IS BEFORE US. MOVED BY
21 SUPERVISOR KUEHL, SECONDED BY ME TO APPROVE THE ITEM. MADAM
22 EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE CALL THE ROLL.

23

24 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** ITEM 8 IS BEFORE YOU. SUPERVISOR
25 MITCHELL?

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR
5 KUEHL?

6

7 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

8

9 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN?

10

11 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

12

13 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER?

14

15 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

16

17 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS?

18

19 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

20

21 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. MOTION CARRIES, 5-
22 0.

23

24 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. NOW WE'LL MOVE ON TO ITEM

25 NUMBER 13: VACCINATIONS FOR OFTEN FORGOTTEN HOMEBOUND ADULTS.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 AND I DID HOLD THIS ITEM, MEMBERS, AND I'LL TRY TO BE BRIEF.
2 THE MOTION BEFORE US IS ANOTHER STEP TOWARD OUR GOAL OF TRULY
3 EQUITABLE DISTRIBUTION OF THE VACCINE, AS WE'VE HEARD SO MUCH
4 TODAY. AN OFTEN SILENT AND FORGOTTEN GROUP MUST NOW BE CENTER:
5 THOSE WHO ARE ELIGIBLE, BUT CANNOT ACCESS C.O.V.I.D.
6 VACCINATION SITES BECAUSE THEY ARE HOMEBOUND. THESE RESIDENTS
7 MAY SUFFER FROM DISABILITIES THAT SIGNIFICANTLY INCREASE THEIR
8 RISK OF DEATH AND SEVERE DISEASE FROM THE C.O.V.I.D.
9 INFECTION, AND MANY OF THEM ARE ALSO SENIORS ,WHOSE DEATH
10 RATES ARE UP TO 100 TIMES THAT OF YOUNGER COUNTERPARTS, IF
11 THEY BECOME INFECTED. AND NOW THAT VACCINE SUPPLIES ARE
12 INCREASING AND BECOMING EASIER TO STORE AND ADMINISTER, L.A.
13 COUNTY NEEDS TO FIND A WAY TO BRING THE C.O.V.I.D. VACCINES
14 DIRECTLY TO THIS POPULATION OF VULNERABLE HOMEBOUND RESIDENTS.
15 THE RATES OF HOMEBOUND ADULTS IS ESTIMATED TO BE BETWEEN 5 AND
16 6 PERCENT ACROSS THE UNITED STATES, WHICH WOULD EQUATE TO OVER
17 HALF A MILLION PEOPLE HERE ALONE, IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY. BUT
18 THERE IS A PAUCITY OF DATA ON ACTUAL NUMBERS. WE DO KNOW THIS:
19 IN L.A. COUNTY, OVER 220,000 PEOPLE RECEIVE IN-HOME HEALTHCARE
20 SUPPORT SERVICES, KNOWN AS I.H.S.S., AND 55,000 HOMEBOUND
21 SENIORS RECEIVE FREE MEALS DELIVERED TO THEIR HOMES VIA MEALS
22 ON WHEELS AND SIMILAR PROGRAMS. THESE REPRESENT ONLY A PORTION
23 OF THOSE WHO ARE HOMEBOUND, AS THERE ARE MANY WHO DO NOT
24 PARTICIPATE IN THE I.H.S.S. PROGRAM. THIS ALSO DEMONSTRATES
25 THE LACK OF RESOURCES FACED BY MANY HOMEBOUND SENIORS, WHO

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 MUST RELY ON FREE MEAL DELIVERY SERVICE FOR THEIR SURVIVAL.
2 BUT IT'S NEARLY IMPOSSIBLE TO OFFER APPROPRIATE SERVICES TO A
3 GROUP WHEN WE DON'T KNOW HOW MANY PEOPLE ARE IN THAT GROUP,
4 ESPECIALLY FOR THOSE WHO MAY HAVE DIFFICULTY ADVOCATING FOR
5 THEMSELVES, DUE TO THEIR DISABILITY. SO TO THAT END, I WANT TO
6 THANK SUPERVISOR HAHN FOR HER SUGGESTIONS TO ENSURE
7 COLLABORATION AMONG COUNTY DEPARTMENTS, AND I THEREFORE WOULD
8 LIKE TO ADD THE FOLLOWING TO THE MOTION: IN THE FIRST
9 DIRECTIVE, AFTER THE WORDS "INSTRUCT THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
10 HEALTH," MY AMENDMENT WOULD ADD: "IN COLLABORATION WITH
11 WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, AGING, AND COMMUNITY SERVICES, THE
12 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES, THE PERSONNEL ASSISTANT
13 SERVICES COUNSEL, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
14 MENTAL HEALTH, FIRE DEPARTMENT, AND OTHER RELEVANT COUNTY
15 DEPARTMENTS." ADDITIONALLY, IN DIRECTIVE 1-A, I WOULD LIKE TO
16 ADD THAT THE REPORT BACK SHOULD ALSO INCLUDE "W.D.A.C.S. MEAL
17 DELIVERY PROGRAM" AFTER MEALS ON WHEELS IS REFERENCED. WE HAVE
18 TO CREATE PROGRAMS TO MEET THE NEEDS OF THE HOMEBOUND ADULTS
19 WHERE THEY LIVE, AND BRING THE VACCINATIONS TO THEM. AGAIN,
20 THIS IS ABOUT EQUITY, ACCESSIBILITY, AND ENSURING THAT WE
21 LEVERAGE OUR RESOURCES AND NETWORKS TO REACH THIS POPULATION
22 THAT HAS BEEN CAST ASIDE FOR TOO LONG. I ALSO REQUEST YOUR AYE
23 VOTE. SO, I WOULD LIKE TO RECOGNIZE SUPERVISOR MITCHELL.
24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, SUPERVISOR SOLIS, FOR
2 BRINGING THIS IMPORTANT MOTION FORWARD, AND FOR WORKING WITH
3 OUR OFFICE IN SOME OF THE LANGUAGE. THIS IS CRITICALLY
4 IMPORTANT, BASED ON THE NATURE OF THE COMMUNITIES I REPRESENT.
5 OUR SENIORS AND PERSONS WITH MOBILITY CHALLENGES REALLY MUST
6 BE ABLE TO HAVE THEIR NEEDS MET, TOO, SINCE WE KNOW THAT THEY
7 ARE AT GREATER RISK, IN MANY INSTANCES, FOR THIS VIRUS.
8 APPRECIATE THE DEPARTMENTS WORKING COLLABORATIVELY, AND HOPE
9 THEY CAN GET THE REPORT BACK TO US AS SOON AS POSSIBLE, SO WE
10 CAN THEN TAKE, HOPEFULLY, THE NEXT ACTION, IN TERMS OF
11 FIGURING OUT HOW TO IMPLEMENT A HOME-BASED VACCINE MODEL,
12 WHERE WE CAN COME TO THEM WHERE THEY ARE, IN THEIR HOMES.
13 THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR BRINGING THIS FORWARD. ON BEHALF OF
14 ANY NUMBER OF MY CONSTITUENTS, I'LL BE PROUD TO VOTE AYE.

15

16 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. ANY OTHER MEMBERS WISHING TO BE
17 RECOGNIZED ON THIS ITEM?

18

19 **SUP. HAHN:** YEAH, MADAM CHAIR, SUPERVISOR HAHN. I JUST REALLY
20 WANT TO THANK YOU FOR THIS. IT'S SO IMPORTANT. I KNOW I TALKED
21 ABOUT IT DURING THE SET ITEM OF... YOU KNOW, PARTICULARLY
22 THOSE WHO ARE 80 AND OLDER, IT'S SUCH A LOW PERCENTAGE THAT
23 HAVE ACTUALLY BEEN VACCINATED. SO I REALLY THANK YOU FOR THIS,
24 AND I THINK THE COLLABORATION WITH SOME OF OUR COUNTY
25 DEPARTMENTS IS GOING TO BE KEY. AND I WANTED TO THANK YOU FOR

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ADDING SOME OF THE SUGGESTIONS THAT I MADE, INCLUDING
2 W.D.A.C.S., D.P.S.S., AND OUR FIRE DEPARTMENT, TO HELP
3 STRATEGIZE WITH PUBLIC HEALTH ON HOW WE ACTUALLY GET THIS
4 DONE. SO THANK YOU FOR THIS, AND I ALSO AM PREPARED TO SUPPORT
5 IT.

6

7 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** GREAT. AND I WANT TO THANK BOTH YOU AND
8 SUPERVISOR MITCHELL FOR WORKING WITH OUR STAFF. I KNOW THERE'S
9 SO MUCH MORE THAT WE NEED TO DO, SO JUST KNOW THAT WE'RE ALL
10 WORKING TOGETHER, I THINK, TOWARDS THE SAME GOALS. AND,
11 OBVIOUSLY, THE MORE WE'RE LEARNING, THE MORE WE KNOW WE HAVE
12 MUCH MORE TO DO. SO I APPRECIATE EVERYONE CONVERSING WITH MY
13 STAFF AND MY OFFICE. SO BEFORE US, THIS ITEM, 13. I WILL MOVE
14 IT, AND SECONDED BY SUPERVISOR HAHN TO APPROVE THE ITEM. MADAM
15 EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE CALL THE ROLL.

16

17 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** ITEM 13, AS REVISED, TO ENSURE
18 COLLABORATION BETWEEN REGULAR COUNTY DEPARTMENTS, IS BEFORE
19 YOU. SUPERVISOR MITCHELL?

20

21 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

22

23 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR
24 KUEHL?

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

2

3 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN?

4

5 **SUP. HAHN:** OH, AYE.

6

7 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER?

8

9 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

10

11 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS?

12

13 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

14

15 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. MOTION CARRIES, 5-
16 0.

17

18 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, MEMBERS. WE WILL NOW MOVE ON TO
19 ITEM 20, A REPORT ON THE PROGRESS OF THE WOMEN AND GIRLS
20 INITIATIVE GOVERNING COUNCIL, WHICH WAS HELD BY SUPERVISOR
21 KUEHL. SUPERVISOR KUEHL?

22

23 **SUP. KUEHL:** THANK YOU VERY, VERY MUCH, MADAM CHAIR. WE HAVE
24 INVITED ABBE LAND, AS THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF THE WOMEN AND
25 GIRLS INITIATIVE, TO PRESENT, IN FIVE OR SIX MINUTES, A REPORT

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THAT THEY'VE BEEN WORKING ON FOR QUITE SOME TIME, AND WHICH WE
2 WANTED THE BOARD TO HEAR. WHEN WE FIRST BEGAN THE WOMEN AND
3 GIRLS INITIATIVE, I THINK, FOUR YEARS AGO, IT WAS OUR HOPE TO
4 SHINE A LIGHT ON ALL OF THE AREAS THAT REALLY INVOLVED WOMEN
5 EXPERIENCING THEIR LIVES DIFFERENTLY THAN MEN. AND WHAT WERE
6 THE FACTORS? WHAT WERE THE FACTORS FOR OUR OWN EMPLOYEES IN
7 THE COUNTY? WHAT WERE THE FACTORS FOR THOSE WHO WE SERVE IN
8 THE COUNTY, AND IN THE LARGER COMMUNITY, IN WHICH ALL OF OUR
9 DIFFERENT COUNTY AREAS ARE INVOLVED? SO, ABBE IS HERE TO
10 PRESENT, AND THEN I HOPE THAT WE WILL HAVE QUESTIONS AND
11 COMMENTS FOR HER. AND I THANK YOU FOR ALLOWING THIS REPORT TO
12 BE MADE TO THE BOARD. THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR.

13
14 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. YES, WE'RE WAITING TO HEAR FROM
15 MS. ABBE LAND. ALL RIGHT. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF WOMEN AND
16 GIRLS INITIATIVE, YOU'RE ON.

17
18 **SUP. KUEHL:** ABBE, WE CAN'T HEAR YOU.

19
20 **SPEAKER:** ABBE, CAN YOU HEAR US?

21
22 **SUP. KUEHL:** DON'T YOU HATE WHEN THE TECHNOLOGY GETS IN THE
23 WAY OF ALL THE GOOD WORK?

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** SHE'S ONLINE, BUT WE'RE HAVING
2 COMMUNICATION PROBLEMS. DOES SHE MAYBE WANT TO GO ON
3 TELEPHONE, OR SOMETHING? DOES SHE WANT TO USE HER PHONE? HOLD
4 ON, MOMENTARILY, MEMBERS. WE'RE GOING TO SEE IF WE CAN REACH
5 HER WITH ANOTHER MODE.

6

7 **SUP. KUEHL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH. APPRECIATE IT.

8

9 **ABBE LAND:** HELLO, AM I CONNECTED?

10

11 **SPEAKER:** YES, WE CAN HEAR YOU.

12

13 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THERE YOU ARE. THE FLOOR IS YOURS, MADAM.

14

15 **ABBE LAND:** CAN YOU HEAR ME NOW?

16

17 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** YES. GO AHEAD. YOU'RE ON.

18

19 **ABBE LAND:** THANK YOU. OKAY, SORRY. THANK YOU FOR YOUR
20 PATIENCE. THANK YOU SO MUCH, ALSO, FOR THE OPPORTUNITY TO
21 PRESENT THIS SUMMARY OF THE WOMEN AND GIRLS INITIATIVE'S
22 ANNUAL REPORT. AS YOU KNOW, THE BOARD MOVED TO ESTABLISH THE
23 W.G.I. IN LATE 2016, AND TODAY I'M JUST GOING TO GIVE YOU SOME
24 HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WORK WE DID IN 2020. AND I ALSO WANT YOU TO
25 KNOW THE REPORT IS ACCOMPANIED BY A COMPREHENSIVE REPORT ON

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THE COUNTY'S CELEBRATION OF THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY, WHICH TOOK
2 PLACE LAST YEAR, AS WELL AS A FOLLOW-UP REPORT ON FOCUS GROUPS
3 THAT WERE HELD IN RESPONSE TO THE EMPLOYEE CLIMATE SURVEY. SO,
4 NEEDLESS TO SAY, IT WOULD BE AN UNDERSTATEMENT TO SAY THAT
5 2020 WAS UNLIKE ANY YEAR THAT THE W.G.I. HAD EXPERIENCED; IN
6 FACT, I THINK, THAT ANY OF US HAVE EXPERIENCED. I TRULY WANT
7 TO JUST TAKE A MOMENT TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE WORK OF THE W.G.I.
8 GOVERNING COUNCIL: OUR STAFF, NICOLE BRYANT AND PORSHA POTTS;
9 OUR SHEILA KUEHL POLICY FELLOW, MARISSA AYALA; OUR COMMUNITY
10 ENGAGEMENT AND OUTREACH CONSULTANT, IMELDA PADILLA; AND OUR
11 RESEARCH CONSULTANT, DR. JACKIE FILLA. THEY ALL PIVOTED SO
12 QUICKLY, AS THE COUNTY IMPLEMENTED THE PANDEMIC-RELATED SAFER
13 AT HOME PROTOCOLS. BUT EVEN WITH ALL THE C.O.V.I.D.-19-RELATED
14 PIVOTS, INCLUDING THE SHIFT TO VIRTUAL ENVIRONMENTS FOR ALL OF
15 OUR MEETINGS AND CONVENINGS, I'M HAPPY TO SAY WE WERE ABLE TO
16 KEEP THE W.G.I.'S WORK MOVING FORWARD. SO, FOR 2020, WE HAD
17 ABOUT FIVE GOALS, AND WE'VE ACTUALLY MADE PROGRESS ON ALL OF
18 THEM. THE FIRST WAS THAT ALL THE COUNTY DEPARTMENTS WOULD LIFT
19 UP THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE 19TH AMENDMENT. AND THIS WORK
20 WAS REALLY IMPORTANT, GIVEN THE BOARD'S DESIRE TO PROMOTE
21 CIVIC ENGAGEMENT, ESPECIALLY DURING THE ELECTION YEAR. THE
22 W.G.I. SPEARHEADED OUR EFFORTS, AND WE ACTUALLY DEVOTED AND
23 DEVELOPED A VOTER REGISTRATION TOOLKIT. WE DEVELOPED A
24 TIMELINE FEATURING 100 INFLUENTIAL WOMEN WHO HELPED SHAPE LOS
25 ANGELES COUNTY, AND WE REDESIGNED OUR WEBSITE, SO IT SERVED AS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 A HUB OF INFORMATION AND RESOURCES ABOUT THE 100TH
2 ANNIVERSARY. AND I AM REALLY, REALLY HAPPY TO SAY THAT, EVEN
3 THOUGH SO MANY IN-PERSON EVENTS WERE CANCELED, EVERY SINGLE
4 COUNTY DEPARTMENT ACHIEVED THE GOAL OF CREATING A PROGRAM
5 EVENT OR AWARENESS AROUND THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY, AND I HOPE
6 YOU HAVE A CHANCE TO GO TO THE WEBSITE AND SEE IT. OUR SECOND
7 GOAL WAS SOMETHING WE CONTINUE TO WORK ON, WHICH WAS TO CREATE
8 A COUNTYWIDE GENDER EQUITY MANDATE. AND WE WORKED WITH THE
9 OFFICE OF THE C.I.O. WE CONVENED A DEPARTMENT WORKGROUP OF 15
10 DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS, TO GET INPUT ON A GENDER IMPACT
11 ASSESSMENT TOOL THAT THE W.G.I. IS DEVELOPING. THIS G.I.A.
12 DETERMINES HOW A POLICY OR PROGRAM IMPACTS GENDER
13 INEQUALITIES, BECAUSE MOST DECISIONS ACTUALLY HAVE A GENDER
14 IMPACT. AND THIS G.I.A. TOOL IS DESIGNED TO TRACK GENDER, BUT
15 IT'S AN INTERSECTIONAL DESIGN, SO WE'LL ALSO BE ABLE TO TRACK
16 RACE, AGE, ABILITY, AND ANY OTHER KEY INDICATORS THAT NEED TO
17 BE INCLUDED. THE WORKGROUP MET A FEW TIMES, AND THEY INFORMED
18 A PILOT THAT WE'RE CONDUCTING RIGHT NOW. AND WE'RE APPLYING A
19 GENDER LENS TO THREE DIFFERENT AREAS IN THE PILOT: DEPARTMENT
20 MISSION, POLICIES, AND STRATEGIES; LEADERSHIP AND
21 ACCOUNTABILITY; AND THE WORKFORCE OF THE DEPARTMENT. AND WE
22 LOOK FORWARD TO GETTING THAT IMPLEMENTED THIS YEAR. THE THIRD
23 GOAL WE HAD WAS TO ENHANCE CAREER PATHWAY PROGRAMS THAT REALLY
24 ENCOURAGE THE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND THE ADVANCEMENT OF
25 WOMEN OF ALL AGES. AND THE W.G.I., WE PARTICIPATED IN THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 DEVELOPMENT OF THE WOMEN IN TECH HIRING INITIATIVE, AS WELL AS
2 WE WORKED TO HELP REINSTATE APPRENTICE OPPORTUNITIES FOR
3 COUNTY TRADE POSITIONS. THE FOURTH AREA WE WORKED ON WAS TO
4 CREATE OPERATIONAL PATHWAYS FOR AT-PROMISE GIRLS. THE W.G.I.
5 GOVERNING COUNCIL FORMED AN AT-PROMISE GIRLS AD HOC COMMITTEE.
6 WE MET WITH THE CHILDREN AND FAMILIES COMMISSION, AND ALSO
7 WERE PART OF THE YOUTH JUSTICE WORKGROUP. AND THE AD HOC
8 COMMITTEE DETERMINED THAT WE'RE GOING TO FOCUS ON ENDING THE
9 SCHOOL-TO-PRISON PIPELINES FOR GIRLS, BY DEVELOPING
10 RECOMMENDATIONS TO ADDRESS THE OVER-DISCIPLINING OF GIRLS,
11 ESPECIALLY GIRLS OF COLOR, IN SCHOOLS. WE RECENTLY
12 COMMISSIONED A STUDY BY U.C.L.A. LUSKIN SCHOOL OF PUBLIC
13 POLICY, AND THEY WILL DEVELOP RECOMMENDATIONS THAT COULD
14 ADDRESS THIS ISSUE. AND THE FIFTH AREA WE WORKED ON WAS WE
15 PARTNERED WITH THE C.E.O.'S ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION, TO
16 HELP ADD A GENDER LENS TO ITS REPORTS. AND SO, FOR THIS YEAR,
17 WE'VE WORKED WITH THE DIVISION TO INCORPORATE GENDER DATA
18 WHENEVER IT WAS AVAILABLE FOR THE 2020 ECONOMIC SCORECARD, AND
19 YOU'LL BE GETTING THAT SCORECARD A LITTLE BIT LATER THIS
20 WINTER. SO, IN ADDITION TO THOSE, YOU MIGHT ALL RECALL THE
21 ORIGINAL W.G.I. MOTION INCLUDED DIRECTION FOR THE W.G.I. TO
22 HOLD TWO SETS OF TOWN HALLS FOR THE COMMUNITY, OVER THE FIVE
23 YEARS THAT WE'RE HERE. AND THE FIRST SET, WE HELD IN 2018, AND
24 IT INFORMED ALL THE WORK THAT WE'VE BEEN DOING. THE PANDEMIC-
25 DRIVEN VIRTUAL SPACE, AND THE UNIQUE CHALLENGES THAT WOMEN AND

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 GIRLS ARE FACING AS A RESULT OF THE PANDEMIC, REALLY PROVIDED
2 A FRAMEWORK FOR THE SECOND SET OF TOWN HALL MEETINGS. WE KNOW
3 THE PANDEMIC IS HAVING AN ENORMOUS IMPACT ON WOMEN AND GIRLS.
4 THE DISPROPORTIONATE LOSS OF JOBS FOR WOMEN, WOMEN EXITING THE
5 WORKFORCE IN UNPRECEDENTED NUMBERS, AS THE BURDEN TO CARE FOR
6 FAMILY, TEACH THEIR CHILDREN, AND CARE FOR THE HOME IS FALLING
7 ON THEM. AND WE ALSO KNOW THE MAJORITY OF ESSENTIAL WORKERS
8 ARE WOMEN, AND PRIMARILY WOMEN OF COLOR, MANY WITH NO SICK
9 LEAVE OR ANY BENEFITS. THIS PHENOMENON IS BEING CALLED A
10 [INAUDIBLE] IN MANY CIRCLES, AND OUR TOWN HALLS REALLY WANTED
11 TO UNDERSTAND THE IMPACTS OF C.O.V.I.D.-19. WE DID FIVE TOWN
12 HALLS, AND THE THEMES WERE WOMEN AND GIRLS OF COLOR; WE DID
13 ONE ON WOMEN IN THE WORKFORCE; WE DID ONE THAT FOCUSED ON
14 WOMEN OVER 55; AND WE DID ONE ON WOMEN AND GIRLS AND THE
15 IMPACT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND HOMELESSNESS; AND THE LAST ONE
16 WE DID WAS THE FUTURE OF WOMEN AND GIRLS IN L.A. COUNTY. EACH
17 OF THE TOWN HALLS FEATURED A PANEL OF EXPERTS, WHO SHARED
18 THEIR THOUGHTS AND IDEAS. AND THE W.G.I. GOVERNING COUNCIL,
19 THROUGH THIS UPCOMING YEAR, ARE GOING TO REVIEW THE TOWN HALL
20 FINDINGS. WE'LL VET SOME RECOMMENDATIONS AND DEVELOP
21 IMPLEMENTATION PLANS FOR THE BOARD'S CONSIDERATION. AND ALSO
22 IN RESPONSE TO THE PANDEMIC, THE W.G.I. COMMISSIONED A STUDY
23 WITH U.S.C. EQUITY RESEARCH INSTITUTE TO EXAMINE ECONOMIC
24 RESILIENCY, BUT USE A GENDER LENS. THE STUDY'S GOING TO HELP
25 THE COUNTY TAILOR WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, ASSET MANAGEMENT, AND

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 WEALTH-BUILDING PROGRAMS, SO THAT HOUSEHOLDS IN THE COUNTY CAN
2 REALLY MAKE STRONG RECOVERIES. WE EXPECT THE RESULTS OF THE
3 STUDY TO COME TO US IN THE EARLY SPRING. AND I KNOW THAT THIS
4 WORK IS ALSO GOING TO INFORM THE WORK THAT W.D.A.C.S. IS
5 CURRENTLY SPEARHEADING, BASED ON THE RECENT REPORT THAT THE
6 L.A.E.D.C. DID. SO, COMING UP, AS WE CONTINUE THAT WORK FOR
7 2021, WE ACTUALLY WORKED WITH OUR C.E.O., FESIA DAVENPORT, AND
8 TIANA MORELLO TO DEVELOP A DEPARTMENT HEAD MAP GOAL THAT'S
9 GOING TO HELP ENSURE DATA COLLECTION FOR THE GENDER IMPACT
10 ASSESSMENT TOOL. AND THAT GOAL VERY SPECIFICALLY IS TO
11 IMPLEMENT AT LEAST ONE STRATEGY THAT STRENGTHENS THE
12 DEPARTMENT'S CAPACITY TO COLLECT AND TRACK DATA RELATED TO
13 OUTCOMES, BASED ON GENDER. SO WE'LL WORK WITH THE DEPARTMENTS
14 ON THAT. AND THEN WE WANT TO ALSO CONTINUE TO ADVANCE ECONOMIC
15 RECOVERY FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS. WE WANT TO PUT WOMEN AND GIRLS
16 OF COLOR IN THE CENTER OF ALL OF OUR POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS,
17 AND WE'LL BE ISSUING THE SECOND EMPLOYEE CLIMATE SURVEY. SO,
18 THAT'S A BRIEF SUMMARY OF WHAT WE'VE DONE AND WHERE WE'RE
19 GOING. AND ON BEHALF OF THE WOMEN AND GIRLS INITIATIVE, I WANT
20 TO THANK EACH OF YOU FOR YOUR SUPPORT AND, OF COURSE, FOR ALL
21 YOU DO FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS ALL YEAR LONG. THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

22
23 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, ABBE. IT'S GOOD TO HEAR FROM
24 YOU. I'LL RECOGNIZE SUPERVISOR KUEHL.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. KUEHL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MADAM CHAIR. ABBE LAND, I'VE
2 KNOWN YOU FOR SO LONG, AND IN SO MANY DIFFERENT ROLES, AND I'M
3 REALLY GRATEFUL TO YOU, AND TO THE GOVERNING COUNCIL, AND TO
4 YOUR STAFF, FOR THE WORK OF THESE PAST YEARS. WHEN WE FIRST
5 PUT TOGETHER THE MOTION TO ESTABLISH THE WOMEN AND GIRLS
6 INITIATIVE, THERE HAD BEEN SORT OF SCATTERED FOCUS ABOUT
7 GENDER ISSUES, BUT REALLY NOTHING THAT THOUGHT IN A CONCERTED
8 WAY ABOUT WOMEN ACROSS OUR COMMUNITIES, INDIVIDUALLY IN OUR
9 COMMUNITIES, HOW THEY WERE AT RISK, HOW THEY WERE, YOU KNOW,
10 TO SHOW NOT ONLY HOW, BUT WHY THEY WERE EARNING LESS, JUST TO
11 SHINE A LIGHT. AND I'M VERY GRATEFUL FOR THE WORK, AND I LOOK
12 FORWARD TO THE CONTINUING WORK. I WANT TO TALK ABOUT ONE
13 PARTICULAR ISSUE, AND SEE IF THERE ARE ANY WAYS THAT WE CAN
14 MOVE FORWARD IN TALKING ABOUT IT, AND THAT'S THE ISSUE OF
15 CHILDCARE. I WAS VERY INTERESTED TO READ IN THE L.A. COUNTY
16 EMPLOYEE CLIMATE SURVEY THAT WAS DONE IN, I THINK, NOW, TWO
17 YEARS AGO, IN MARCH OF 2019. A LOT OF PEOPLE RESPONDED, AND
18 THAT IS NOT ALWAYS THE CASE WITH A CLIMATE SURVEY. BUT I THINK
19 SOMETHING LIKE 35,000 OR 36,000 EMPLOYEES RESPONDED, WHICH IS
20 A PRETTY HIGH RESPONSE RATE. AND THEY SEEMED TO THINK WELL OF
21 A MENTORING THAT WAS GOING ON, AND OUR FAMILY LEAVE POLICY,
22 ALTHOUGH MANY HAD SUGGESTIONS ABOUT HOW IT COULD BE IMPROVED.
23 BUT THERE WAS A LOT OF DISCUSSION. I THINK THREE OUT OF FOUR
24 PEOPLE TRULY FELT-- THEY WERE PARENTS-- THAT THE COUNTY REALLY
25 DID NOT HELP ENOUGH IN THE AREA OF CHILDCARE. AND WE'VE, YOU

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 KNOW, CARED A LOT ABOUT IT IN THE PAST, AND TRIED TO SORT OF
2 FIGURE IT OUT. AND WHAT WE FOUND IN OTHER AREAS, OUTSIDE OF
3 COUNTY EMPLOYMENT, IS THAT THIS IS ALSO A VERY IMPORTANT ISSUE
4 FOR WOMEN, NOT ONLY SO THAT THEY CAN GET TO WORK, BUT FOR
5 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN.
6 THERE WERE SOME RECOMMENDATIONS TO CREATE AN INFORMATION
7 CAMPAIGN ABOUT RESOURCES FOR PARENTS, AND ALSO TO DO SOMETHING
8 TO INCREASE ENROLLMENT IN OUR DEPENDENT CARE SPENDING ACCOUNT
9 BENEFITS PROGRAM. BUT DO YOU HAVE THOUGHTS ABOUT WHAT W.G.I.
10 AND THE REST OF US CAN DO TO FOLLOW UP ON THESE
11 RECOMMENDATIONS, BUT ALSO LOOKING AT THE LARGER ISSUE OF
12 CHILDCARE AND HOW IMPORTANT IT'S GOING TO BE FOR WOMEN GETTING
13 BACK TO WORK?

14

15 **ABBE LAND:** YEAH, THANK YOU SO MUCH, SUPERVISOR, AND THANK YOU
16 FOR YOUR KIND WORDS, AS WELL. YES, CHILDCARE IS CLEARLY A VERY
17 BIG ISSUE. WE CERTAINLY SAW IT IN THE SURVEY. IN FACT, I THINK
18 SOME OF WHAT YOU'RE REFERRING TO IS THE FOCUS GROUP REPORT, AS
19 PART OF OUR ANNUAL REPORT. AND TO YOUR POINT, EVEN THOUGH THE
20 FOCUS GROUP WAS A SMALLER SUBSET OF THOSE 35,000 FOLKS WHO
21 ANSWERED THE BIGGER SURVEY, I STILL THINK THE REPORT'S
22 RECOMMENDATIONS AROUND THE ISSUES OF CHILDCARE ARE REALLY
23 IMPORTANT. AND ACTUALLY, WE HAVE PROBABLY MADE A LITTLE
24 HEADWAY IN SOME WAYS, AND WE HAVE MORE WORK TO DO IN OTHER
25 WAYS. BUT THE REPORT'S RECOMMENDATIONS, ONE WAS THAT WE SHOULD

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 INVESTIGATE OPTIONS WITH OUR COUNTY PARTNERS IN THE COMING
2 MONTHS, YOU KNOW, AND I THINK PEOPLE FINALLY-- MANY PEOPLE WHO
3 MIGHT NOT HAVE GOTTEN IT BEFORE, DEFINITELY UNDERSTAND
4 CHILDCARE IS A KEY, KEY ISSUE. AND I THINK ONE OF THE THINGS
5 THAT WE CAN DO AS WE MOVE FORWARD, AND ESPECIALLY THINKING
6 ABOUT OUR OWN EMPLOYEES, IS TO CONTINUE EXPLORING THE
7 FEASIBILITY OF ALTERNATE SCHEDULING. AND ONE AREA THAT CAME UP
8 IN THE REPORT IS THE NEED OF CHILDCARE OPTIONS WHEN YOUR CHILD
9 IS SICK, AND HOW DO YOU DEAL WITH THAT. SO, TO LOOK FOR THAT.
10 AND WE KNOW, AS YOU ALL KNOW IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
11 HEALTH, THE OFFICE OF ADVANCEMENT FOR EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION
12 IS WANTING TO EXPLORE THE CREATION OF ADDITIONAL COUNTY-RUN
13 CHILDCARE CENTERS. BUT I DO HAVE TO SAY, I THINK WITH THE
14 PANDEMIC, WE HAVE TO REVISIT SOME OF WHAT THE OFFICE OF
15 ADVANCEMENT FOR EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION WAS LOOKING AT,
16 BECAUSE JUST IN 2017, THERE WAS A NEEDS ASSESSMENT ABOUT
17 CHILDCARE FOR EVERYBODY, NOT JUST THE COUNTY EMPLOYEES, AND AT
18 THAT TIME, THE NEEDS ASSESSMENT SHOWED WE NEEDED MORE. AND
19 ACTUALLY, WITH THE PANDEMIC, WE'VE LOST SOME OF OUR CHILDCARE
20 PROVIDERS. SO I DO THINK THAT, AT THIS TIME, WE REALLY HAVE TO
21 UNDERSTAND THE BARRIERS FOR OUR CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDERS,
22 WHO MIGHT HAVE GONE OUT OF BUSINESS: WHAT THEY NEED TO REOPEN,
23 WHAT'S THE FIRST STEPS WE CAN DO TO GET MORE PROVIDERS BACK
24 INTO BUSINESS, AND THEN TO SEE WHAT WE CAN MAYBE EVEN DO ON
25 THE COUNTY SIDE, TO MAKE IT A LITTLE BIT EASIER FOR THEM. AND

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THEN, THE OTHER THING I'D STRONGLY SAY IS, I KNOW THE BIDEN
2 AND HARRIS ADMINISTRATION HAS REALLY ANNOUNCED THEIR
3 COMMITMENT TO ELEVATING THE CAREGIVING INDUSTRY. AND SO I
4 THINK, BY REALLY LOOKING AT WHAT OUR FEDERAL ADVOCACY IS
5 AROUND THAT, MAKE SURE WE GET THE RESOURCES IN, SO WE CAN AT
6 LEAST BRING BACK WHO WAS GIVING CHILDCARE, AND THEN LOOK HOW
7 WE CAN EXPAND IT. AGAIN, NOT JUST FOR OUR COUNTY EMPLOYEES,
8 BUT FOR THE WOMEN IN LOS ANGELES, WHO IT'S GOING TO BE KEY FOR
9 THEM GETTING BACK TO WORK.

10

11 **SUP. KUEHL:** YEAH, I THINK IT'S AN INTERESTING THING FOR US TO
12 ALSO INCLUDE AS WE LOOK AT SEPARATING OUT WORKFORCE AND
13 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AS A NEW DEPARTMENT, THAT SOMEWHERE IN
14 THAT DEPARTMENT WE MAY WANT TO PAY ATTENTION TO THIS ISSUE. IT
15 WAS INTERESTING TO ME, THE EARLY RECOGNITION THAT, FOR OUR
16 ESSENTIAL WORKERS TO BE ABLE TO SERVE DURING THE C.O.V.I.D.
17 PANDEMIC, CHILDCARE WAS AN IMMEDIATE NEED.

18

19 **ABBE LAND:** YEAH.

20

21 **SUP. KUEHL:** AND C.A.R.E.S. ACT ACTUALLY RECOGNIZED THAT.
22 THERE'S ALSO A NEW FOCUS IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ON CHILD
23 WELFARE, AND A RECOGNITION THAT EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION IS
24 NOT JUST ABOUT GETTING MOTHERS TO WORK, BUT ALSO ABOUT HOW
25 GOOD IT IS FOR THE YOUNG PEOPLE THEMSELVES. SO I, OVER THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 NEXT YEAR, THIS YEAR, WANT TO LOOK AT OPPORTUNITIES NOT ONLY,
2 AS YOU SAID, FOR OUR COUNTY WORKERS WHO, AS WE'VE BEEN TALKING
3 ALL DAY, HAVE BEEN DOING ONE HECK OF A JOB THEMSELVES, BUT
4 ALSO FOR OTHERS IN THE COUNTY, ESPECIALLY THOSE THAT WE SERVE
5 THROUGH OUR DEPARTMENTS WHO MAY HAVE THESE NEEDS. SO, THANK
6 YOU SO MUCH. I COULD TALK A LOT ABOUT ALL OF THE OTHER ASPECTS
7 OF THE REPORT, FOR WHICH I'M GRATEFUL, AND OF WHICH I'M VERY
8 PROUD. SO THANK YOU AGAIN. AND THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR.

9

10 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** SURE, THANKS. SUPERVISOR HOLLY MITCHELL?

11

12 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MADAM CHAIR. AND AGAIN,
13 KUDOS. I'M THRILLED TO JOIN A BOARD WHO HAD THE VISION TO
14 CREATE THIS INITIATIVE TO REALLY FOCUS ON WOMEN AND GIRLS
15 ACROSS THIS COUNTY, AND VERY PLEASED TO HAVE BEEN ABLE TO JOIN
16 THE GOVERNING COUNCIL YESTERDAY. THANK YOU FOR THE INVITATION.
17 AND PLEASED TO READ THE REPORT. SO HAPPY TO ADD MY TWO CENTS
18 TO THE CHILDCARE CONVERSATION, WHICH WAS A MAJOR PART OF MY
19 LIFE FOR MANY YEARS BEFORE RUNNING FOR PUBLIC OFFICE. AND I
20 JUST WANT TO ACKNOWLEDGE THAT WE HAVE BEEN HEMORRHAGING, QUITE
21 FRANKLY, CHILDCARE SLOTS FOR A NUMBER OF YEARS, GOING BACK TO
22 THE STATE'S GREAT RECESSION PRIOR TO C.O.V.I.D.-- C.O.V.I.D.
23 HAS REALLY ONLY EXACERBATED THE PROBLEM-- AND THE COUNTY
24 REALLY CAN PLAY A CRITICAL ROLE IN THAT. SO I'M THRILLED,
25 ABBE, THAT THAT'S SOMETHING THAT YOU ALL WILL CONTINUE TO LOOK

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 AT. THE COUNTY ADMINISTERS CHILDCARE CONTRACTS THROUGH
2 RESOURCE AND REFERRAL AGENCIES, AND ALTERNATIVE PAYMENT
3 AGENCIES LIKE THE ONE I RAN, CRYSTAL STAIRS. AND SO I THINK
4 THAT THERE REALLY ARE MULTIPLE PATHWAYS THAT THE COUNTY CAN BE
5 VERY PROACTIVE IN AIDING AND ABETTING COUNTY EMPLOYEES AND
6 L.A. COUNTY AS A WHOLE, IN TERMS OF SUPPORTING, YOU KNOW,
7 CHILDCARE FROM A CHILD DEVELOPMENT PERSPECTIVE, AS WELL AS A
8 WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PERSPECTIVE. MY LAST YEAR, TOO, AT
9 CRYSTAL STAIRS, THE CHILDCARE INDUSTRY WAS THE SECOND AND
10 THIRD INDUSTRY IN THE COUNTY, IN TERMS OF IT BEING A TRUE
11 ECONOMIC ENGINE. NOT SOMETHING PEOPLE ALWAYS CONSIDER OR THINK
12 ABOUT. SO, AS WE'RE TALKING ABOUT ECONOMIC RESILIENCY,
13 STANDING UP THAT INDUSTRY IS GOING TO BE SO IMPORTANT FROM A
14 VARIETY OF PERSPECTIVES: MAKING SURE WORKING FAMILIES HAVE AN
15 AFFORDABLE, CONVENIENT, RELIABLE PLACE TO LEAVE THEIR
16 CHILDREN, THAT IS SAFE, THAT MEETS THEIR NEEDS, AS WELL AS
17 STANDING UP THIS INDUSTRY THAT, QUITE FRANKLY, IN L.A. COUNTY,
18 IS LARGELY WOMEN, TYPICALLY OLDER WOMEN AND WOMEN OF COLOR,
19 WHO STAND IN THE GAP. SO PLEASE KNOW THAT I CONCUR WITH
20 EVERYTHING YOU IDENTIFIED, WAS REALLY PLEASED TO SEE SOME, YOU
21 KNOW, WHAT SOME WOULD CONSIDER OUT-OF-THE-BOX, PROGRESSIVE
22 IDEAS AROUND RESOLUTIONS AROUND SCHEDULES, AND JUST THINKING
23 CREATIVELY ABOUT HOW WE CAN CREATE AN L.A. COUNTY AND BE AN
24 EMPLOYER THAT TRULY SUPPORTS THE NEEDS OF WORKING FAMILIES. SO
25 PLEASE CONSIDER ME A PARTNER. I GOT YOUR BACK ON ALL THINGS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 RELATED TO THE WOMEN AND GIRLS INITIATIVE. THANK YOU SO MUCH
2 FOR THE REPORT.

3

4 **ABBE LAND:** THANK YOU SO MUCH, SUPERVISOR. I APPRECIATE YOUR
5 COMMENTS, AND I THINK WE ALL ARE IN THE SAME IDEA OF REALLY
6 MAKING SURE THAT WE LIFT UP THIS INDUSTRY THAT I THINK PEOPLE
7 SUDDENLY, NOW, REALLY UNDERSTAND THE IMPORTANCE OF INVESTING
8 IN.

9

10 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THANK YOU.

11

12 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL.
13 ABBE, I JUST WANTED TO THANK YOU, TOO, IF I COULD BE SO BOLD
14 JUST TO CALL YOU BY YOUR FIRST NAME, BECAUSE I, TOO, HAVE
15 KNOWN YOU FOR SO MANY YEARS, AND ADMIRED YOUR WORK AND ALL
16 THAT YOU'VE BEEN DOING FOR US WITH THE INITIATIVE, AND I WAS
17 HAPPY TO JOIN EARLY ON TO HELP CREATE THIS, ALONG WITH
18 SUPERVISOR KUEHL. IT IS SUCH AN IMPORTANT ISSUE FOR US, AND IT
19 REALLY IS ABOUT EQUITY, AND IT IS ABOUT ENDING DISCRIMINATION
20 IN JUST ABOUT EVERY FACET OF OUR LIVES FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS. I
21 CONTINUE TO HEAR REPORTS THAT SHOW THAT WOMEN ARE STILL FACED
22 WITH SO MUCH DISCRIMINATION IN THE WORKPLACE, AND THE FACT
23 THAT WE STILL DON'T MAKE UP ENOUGH OF THE BOARDS IN CORPORATE
24 AMERICA, AS WELL AS IN OUR OWN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, TELLS YOU
25 SOMETHING. AND WE REALLY DO HAVE TO DO MORE WITH MENTORING,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ALLOWING FOR OUR YOUNG GIRLS OF COLOR, ESPECIALLY, TO
2 UNDERSTAND THAT THEY CAN SEE THEMSELVES ASPIRING, BECAUSE
3 THERE IS A PLACE FOR THEM TO ALSO BE IN LEADERSHIP POSITIONS,
4 BUT ALSO SUCCEED, EVEN REGARDLESS OF WHAT THEIR BACKGROUND OR
5 WHERE THEIR ZIP CODE IS, AND ALL OF THAT. AND I CONCUR WITH
6 EVERYTHING SAID ABOUT CHILDCARE. I KNOW THAT, FOR MANY OF OUR
7 LATINX FAMILIES, WE'RE SEEING A LOT OF WOMEN THAT HAVE TO STAY
8 HOME, BECAUSE THEY DON'T HAVE ANYONE TO PROVIDE CHILDCARE.
9 WE'RE HEARING THAT FROM OUR TEACHERS. WE'RE HEARING IT FROM
10 MOTHERS THAT LOST THEIR JOBS, AND NOW ARE TAKING ON THAT ROLE,
11 AND MAYBE COULD HEAR ABOUT CAREERS IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT. I
12 THINK MANY WOULD BE VERY OPEN TO GETTING INFORMATION AND
13 GETTING IN THE QUEUE THERE. SO, ABSOLUTELY SUPPORT WORKING
14 WITH OUR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT TEAMS, AND W.D.A.C.S., AND
15 EVERYONE THAT'S INVESTED IN THIS. JUST WANT TO SAY THAT, YES,
16 WOMEN HAVE BEEN HIT SO HARD. IT FEELS LIKE THIS PANDEMIC
17 REALLY HURT WOMEN ACROSS THE BOARD. WE LOST MOST OF THE JOBS,
18 AND I KNOW THAT IT'S GOING TAKE A WHILE FOR US TO REPAIR THAT.
19 SO I'M HOPEFUL THAT WE CAN ALL MOVE FORWARD, AND THAT WE
20 CONTINUE TO EXPAND ON COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT, MAKING SURE THAT
21 WE GET TO EVERY GROUP THAT WE CAN. AND I KNOW YOU'VE DONE A
22 GREAT JOB THERE, AND REALLY EXCITED TO KNOW ABOUT
23 MENTORINGSHIP, AND HOW WE'RE GOING TO PUSH THAT PROGRAM OUT IN
24 THE SHORT-TERM, ESPECIALLY HELPING TO CREATE MENTORSHIP
25 PROGRAMS HERE WITH THE COUNTY EMPLOYEES. SO, JUST BRIEFLY, CAN

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 YOU SHARE A TIMELINE FOR SUCH A PROGRAM, AND WHAT YOU THINK'S
2 REQUIRED TO MAKE THE PROGRAM SUCCESSFUL?

3

4 **ABBE LAND:** YEAH, THANK YOU SO MUCH FOR YOUR COMMENTS. AND AS
5 I SAID, I KNOW WE'RE ALL SO MUCH ON THE SAME PAGE, AND OUR
6 STUDY CERTAINLY SHOWS THAT MENTORSHIP DOES MAKE A DIFFERENCE.
7 AND, IN FACT, WHEN WE DID THE EMPLOYEE CLIMATE SURVEY, AND
8 THEN THE FOCUS GROUP REPORTS, AGAIN, VERY CLEAR THAT IT MAKES
9 A BIG DIFFERENCE TO HAVE MENTORSHIP. AND, YOU KNOW, THERE'S A
10 FORMAL MENTORSHIP, AND THERE'S INFORMAL MENTORSHIP, AND BOTH
11 ARE REALLY NEEDED. THE W.G.I. IS WORKING WITH OUR DEPARTMENT
12 OF HUMAN RESOURCES, WHO'S VERY, VERY COMMITTED TO THIS. AND I
13 WILL SAY IN ALL CANDOR, WITH THE C.O.V.I.D.-19, A COUPLE OF
14 DEPARTMENTS THAT WERE REALLY MOVING FORWARD ON MENTORSHIP HAD
15 TO JUST PUT IT ON HOLD, AS WE WERE DEALING WITH THE CRISIS.
16 BUT, AS WE HEARD FROM OUR PUBLIC HEALTH FOLKS, WE ARE
17 EMERGING, THOUGH WE STILL HAVE TO BE CAREFUL. SO I FEEL VERY
18 CONFIDENT, IN THIS NEXT YEAR, WE'LL BE ABLE TO COME UP WITH A
19 FEW DIFFERENT MENTOR PROGRAMS, DO SOME EVALUATION ON IT, AND
20 COME UP WITH A BEST PRACTICES, SO THAT ALL THE DEPARTMENTS CAN
21 BEGIN TO IMPLEMENT A MENTORSHIP PROGRAM THAT WOULD WORK BEST
22 FOR THEIR EMPLOYEES. SO, DURING THIS NEXT UPCOMING YEAR, AS WE
23 WORK IN 2021, I HOPE TO HAVE SOMETHING BACK TO YOU, SO WHEN WE
24 REPORT ON OUR ANNUAL REPORT NEXT YEAR, I'LL HAVE SOMETHING
25 NICE TO SHOW YOU.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** GREAT. THANK YOU SO MUCH. AND THANK YOU,
3 SUPERVISOR KUEHL, FOR HOLDING THE ITEM. AND, ABBE, AS ALWAYS,
4 IT'S ALWAYS GOOD TO HEAR FROM YOU.

5

6 **ABBE LAND:** THANK YOU, AS WELL.

7

8 **SUP. BARGER:** MADAM CHAIR?

9

10 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** GO AHEAD. I'M SORRY. I DIDN'T SEE.

11

12 **SUP. BARGER:** I'LL MAKE THIS REALLY QUICK. I ALSO WANT TO
13 THANK YOU, ABBY. I MEAN, WE KEEP TALKING ABOUT C.O.V.I.D., AND
14 THE MEMBERS HAVE HAD TO PIVOT THIS LAST YEAR. AND YOU'VE DONE
15 THAT, AND CONTINUED TO FOCUS ON THE IMPORTANT ISSUES THAT
16 WE'RE FACING. AND DESPITE THE CHALLENGES OF THIS VIRUS, YOU'VE
17 SHOWN EXTRAORDINARY LEADERSHIP IN PROVIDING ONLINE PLATFORMS
18 FOR WOMEN, WHICH YOU HIGHLIGHTED, TO SHARE THEIR CHALLENGES
19 AND PROVIDE SUPPORT DURING THESE DIFFICULT TIMES. SO I JUST
20 WANT TO THANK YOU AND THE ENTIRE COMMISSION FOR THE WORK THAT
21 YOU ALL HAVE DONE REGARDING THIS INITIATIVE. AND I THINK THAT
22 C.O.V.I.D. HAS ALSO HIGHLIGHTED JUST HOW MUCH WORK WE NEED TO
23 DO IN SUPPORT OF WOMEN-- ESPECIALLY THE CHILDCARE ISSUE, I
24 THINK, IS A CLASSIC EXAMPLE-- FOR EVEN THOSE THAT CAN GO BACK
25 TO WORK NOW, THAT ACTUALLY ARE FACING THAT CHALLENGE. SO I

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 JUST WANTED TO THANK YOU, AND THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR KUEHL, FOR
2 HOLDING THIS. THANK YOU.

3

4 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

5

6 **ABBE LAND:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR BARGER. THANK YOU ALL VERY
7 MUCH. AND LET ME JUST ALSO THANK YOU FOR MAKING THE TERRIFIC
8 APPOINTMENTS THAT YOU HAVE FOR OUR WOMEN'S GOVERNING COUNCIL,
9 BECAUSE CERTAINLY THE WORK IS BEING DONE BECAUSE OF ALL THEIR
10 ENORMOUS EXPERTISE. SO I REALLY APPRECIATE THE CARE THAT
11 YOU'VE TAKEN TO ENSURE WE HAVE THE BEST SET OF WOMEN HELPING
12 DRIVE THIS INITIATIVE FORWARD.

13

14 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** GREAT. THANK YOU SO MUCH. THANK YOU AGAIN.
15 SO, HEARING NO OTHER COMMENTS ON THIS ITEM, THE REPORT IS
16 RECEIVED AND FILED. HEARING NO OBJECTIONS, THAT WILL BE THE
17 ORDER. NOW, MEMBERS, WE'LL TURN TO ITEM NUMBER 36, AND THIS
18 WOULD BE APPROPRIATE TO HEAR FROM SUPERVISORS ON ITEMS THAT
19 ARE NOT POSTED ON THE AGENDA, TO BE PRESENTED OR OFFERED OR
20 REFERRED TO STAFF. BUT I SEE THAT THERE ARE NO SPECIALS TODAY,
21 SO WE'LL MOVE RIGHT INTO ADJOURNMENTS. SO, AT THIS TIME, WE
22 WILL BEGIN HEARING FROM THE SECOND DISTRICT, SUPERVISOR
23 MITCHELL.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MADAM CHAIR. COLLEAGUES,
2 I MOVE THAT WE ADJOURN TODAY IN THE MEMORY OF JESSIE MAE
3 RIGGINS. MRS. RIGGINS, A LONGTIME RESIDENT OF SOUTH LOS
4 ANGELES, PASSED AWAY THIS PAST JANUARY, AT THE AGE OF 76. SHE
5 WAS BORN IN ALABAMA AND MOVED TO L.A. IN 1965. SHE MARRIED HER
6 CLASSMATE, CHARLES RIGGINS, AND THEY HAD ONE CHERISHED SON,
7 THERRON. MRS. RIGGINS EXHIBITED ALL THE QUALITIES OF AN
8 EXCEPTIONAL EMPLOYEE TO THE COUNTY. SHE WAS A CERTIFIED
9 NURSING ASSISTANT AT BROTMAN MEDICAL CENTER IN CULVER CITY
10 BEFORE JOINING L.A. COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF REGIONAL PLANNING AS
11 A UNIT SECRETARY. IN 1997, MRS. RIGGINS TOOK HER TALENTS TO
12 THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, AS AN
13 INTERMEDIATE BOARD SPECIALIST, FOR 12 FRUITFUL YEARS BEFORE
14 RETIRING IN 2009. MRS. RIGGINS WAS A WOMAN OF FAITH. IN 1980,
15 SHE JOINED UNITY MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH, LOCATED IN THE
16 DISTRICT I REPRESENT, UNDER REVEREND BOOKER T. ANDERSON. AS A
17 DEVOTED MEMBER, MRS. RIGGINS SANG ON THE SENIOR CHOIR,
18 ATTENDED BIBLE STUDIES, SERVED AS SECRETARY, TAUGHT SUNDAY
19 SCHOOL, AND WAS A FAITHFUL MEMBER OF THE FELLOWSHIP BAPTIST
20 DISTRICT ASSOCIATION. IN 2019, SHE JOINED MT. TABOR MISSIONARY
21 BAPTIST CHURCH, WHERE SHE CONTINUED TO WORSHIP UNTIL HER
22 PASSING. SHE LOVED TO COOK, AND HER FAMOUS DISH WAS SWEET
23 LEMON CAKE. HER SERVICE TO LOS ANGELES COUNTY AND LOVE FOR THE
24 SECOND DISTRICT AND ITS CONSTITUENTS ARE GREATLY TREASURED.
25 LEAVING TO CHERISH MRS. JESSIE MAE RIGGINS' MEMORY AND

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 CELEBRATE HER HOMEGOING ARE HER SON THERRON, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
2 TIFFANY, HER NIECE ROBINETTE, COUSINS DANNY, ERIC, SHERRY,
3 PAULINE, SUE, AND AN ABUNDANCE OF OTHER FRIENDS, RELATIVES,
4 AND FORMER COWORKERS. THANK YOU.

5

6 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, SUPERVISOR. NEXT,
7 WE'LL HEAR FROM SUPERVISOR KUEHL.

8

9 **SUP. KUEHL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MADAM CHAIR. I MOVE WHEN WE
10 ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN THE MEMORY OF NICOLAS RAMIREZ
11 CRUZ. AFTER FIGHTING FOR HIS LIFE FOR FOUR WEEKS IN THE
12 HOSPITAL, HE PASSED AWAY FROM C.O.V.I.D.-19. HE WAS A LOVING
13 FATHER AND HUSBAND, RAISED HIS FAMILY IN NORTHRIDGE SINCE
14 1990, ALWAYS HELPED THOSE AROUND HIM IN NEED. A TRUSTWORTHY,
15 HONEST, AND RESPONSIBLE MAN, WHO IS LOVED AND WILL BE MISSED.
16 HE'S SURVIVED BY HIS WIFE ANNA, AND HIS CHILDREN GABRIELA AND
17 EDWIN. AND I MOVE WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN THE
18 HONOR OF JOSEPH DOLOBOFF, WHO DIED ON FEBRUARY 20TH. GRADUATE
19 OF HARVARD LAW SCHOOL IN 1985, HE BECAME A PROMINENT MERGERS
20 AND ACQUISITIONS ATTORNEY, CONCENTRATING ON TAX LAW. FORMER
21 DEPUTY TAX LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL FOR THE UNITED STATES
22 DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY, AS WELL AS A PARTNER AT SKADDEN ARPS,
23 ERNST & YOUNG, BLANK ROME, AND GLASER WEIL. HE WAS A MUSIC
24 LOVER, AND HIS FAVORITE SONGS WERE "ROOSTER," BY ALICE IN
25 CHAINS, AND "RODEO," BY GARTH BROOKS; OR, AS GARTH WOULD SAY,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 "RODEO." HE HAD AN UNMATCHED KNOWLEDGE FOR OBSCURE SONG
2 LYRICS, AND A SOFT SPOT IN HIS HEART FOR CATS. HE IS SURVIVED
3 BY HIS PARENTS, HIS WIFE ELENA, HIS TWO CHILDREN IVRIA AND
4 DAVID, AND HIS SIBLINGS SUSAN AND FRANNIE. AND I MOVE THAT
5 WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF PHILANTHROPIST
6 AND WONDERFUL MAN DAN GREENBERG, WHO SERVED IN THE U.S. AIR
7 FORCE RESERVES FROM 1966 TO '72; AMONG OTHER THINGS, TEACHING
8 CITIZENSHIP CLASSES AND HOW TO WRITE A WILL. HE SERVED AS
9 CHAIR AND C.E.O. OF THE ELECTRO RENT CORPORATION FOR MORE THAN
10 35 YEARS, UNTIL IT WAS ACQUIRED IN 2016. ALONG WITH HIS TEAM,
11 HE BUILT E.R.-- THAT WAS THE NAME OF THE CORPORATION-- INTO AN
12 INDUSTRY LEADER IN THE LEASING AND RENTAL OF ELECTRONIC TEST
13 AND MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT AND COMPUTERS. HE WAS A DEDICATED
14 MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF REED COLLEGE, SERVING FOR
15 MORE THAN 45 YEARS, AND EIGHT AS CHAIR. HE ALSO SERVED AS
16 TRUSTEE FOR THE SIERRA CLUB LEGAL DEFENSE FUND, THE CRAFT AND
17 FOLK ART MUSEUM, AND THE BROAD STAGE IN SANTA MONICA, AS WELL
18 AS THE N.P.R. FOUNDATION. DAN AND HIS WIFE SUSAN, HERSELF AN
19 ATTORNEY WITH AN EXTENSIVE AND DISTINGUISHED PUBLIC SERVICE
20 RECORD, FUNDED THE INTERDISCIPLINARY GREENBERG SEMINARS AT THE
21 UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LAW SCHOOL, WHERE STUDENTS AND FACULTY
22 MEET IN FACULTY HOMES TO SHARE A MEAL AND TALK ABOUT THE LAW
23 IN A BROAD SOCIETAL CONTEXT. HE'S SURVIVED BY HIS WIFE, SUSAN
24 STEINHAUSER, AND HIS BROTHER PHIL. AND I MOVE THAT WHEN WE--
25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, COULD I INTERRUPT? I'M
2 SORRY. I JUST WANT TO JOIN YOU IN RECOGNIZING DAN GREENBERG.
3 SUSAN IS SUCH A GOOD FRIEND, AND BOTH WERE SO SUPPORTIVE OF ME
4 FOR MANY YEARS, SO IF THAT'S POSSIBLE, I'D LIKE TO JOIN YOU.

5

6 **SUP. KUEHL:** YES, OF COURSE. PLEASE DO. I'M SURE THAT SUSAN
7 WOULD VERY MUCH APPRECIATE IT. THANK YOU, HILDA.

8

9 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU.

10

11 **SUP. KUEHL:** AND I MOVE THAT WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN
12 IN MEMORY OF ZELDA MARZEC. ZEE WAS A TRAILBLAZER IN THE ASSET
13 MANAGEMENT PROFESSION, OVER A HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL INVESTMENT
14 CAREER SPANNING, REALLY, OVER 50 YEARS. SHE WENT TO WORK AT
15 TRANSAMERICA CORPORATION IN 1973, AND BECAME ONE OF THE VERY
16 FIRST FEMALE SENIOR FIXED INCOME PORTFOLIO MANAGERS. IN 1984,
17 ZEE COFOUNDED HER OWN INVESTMENT ADVISORY FIRM, BRADFORD &
18 MARZEC, AND SPENT THE NEXT 32 YEARS WORKING TIRELESSLY TO
19 DELIVER CONSISTENT INVESTMENT RETURNS FOR HER CLIENTS,
20 MENTORING DOZENS OF YOUNG INVESTMENT PROFESSIONALS, AND
21 VOLUNTEERING HER FINANCIAL EXPERTISE TO SEVERAL CHARITABLE
22 ORGANIZATIONS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS. ZEE WAS A BELOVED
23 LONGTIME PARISHIONER AT ST. MONICA'S CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SANTA
24 MONICA, AN ACTIVE MEMBER AS A DAME OF THE ORDER OF MALTA, AND
25 ACTIVE ON THE ADVISORY BOARD OF THE CARUSO CATHOLIC CENTER AT

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 U.S.C. SHE'S SURVIVED BY HER SON KARL, AND HER DAUGHTER
2 KRISTINA. AND I THINK SUPERVISOR BARGER WOULD LIKE TO SAY A
3 WORD ABOUT HER, AS WELL.

4

5 **SUP. BARGER:** YEAH, THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR KUEHL, FOR LETTING
6 ME JOIN YOU WITH THIS ADJOURNMENT. ZEE WAS A DEAR FRIEND, AND
7 SHE REALLY LOVED HER FRIENDS AND FAMILY, AND THEY LOVED HER
8 BACK. I MEAN, SHE ALSO LOVED LOS ANGELES, AS YOU MENTIONED. AN
9 ACTIVE MEMBER AT ST. MONICA'S CHURCH. HER GENEROSITY THROUGH
10 ALL CHARITIES MADE A TREMENDOUS IMPACT ON THE RESIDENTS OF
11 L.A. COUNTY. AND SHE REALLY WAS A TRAILBLAZER. SHE REALLY WAS
12 IN AN INDUSTRY THAT WAS NOT WELL REPRESENTED BY WOMEN. AND SHE
13 WANTED TO MAKE SURE THAT SHE MENTORED AND PROVIDED LEADERSHIP,
14 SO THAT OTHERS COULD JOIN INTO THIS, INTO THE FIELD OF THE
15 FINANCIAL WORLD, IN ASSESSMENT MANAGEMENT, ASSET MANAGEMENT
16 FIELD. SO, MY HEART IS SAD AND HEAVY, BUT I KNOW SHE IS AT
17 PEACE NOW, AND JUST AN AMAZING WOMAN. SO THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR
18 KUEHL.

19

20 **SUP. KUEHL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH. AND I MOVE THAT WHEN WE
21 ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF WILLIAM MORTENSEN.
22 BILL'S STORIED BANKING CAREER BEGAN WAY BACK IN 1957, WHEN HE
23 WAS AN APPRAISER AT FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS, WHICH WAS LATER
24 CALLED FIRST FEDERAL BANK. HE THEN BECAME PRESIDENT OF THE
25 COMPANY IN 1969, SERVED AS ITS C.E.O. AND CHAIRMAN UNTIL HIS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 RETIREMENT IN 1997. SO, ALMOST 30 YEARS. HE WAS PRESIDENT OF
2 THE SANTA MONICA JAYCEES AND THE SANTA MONICA BOYS CLUB,
3 SERVED ON COUNTLESS OTHER BOARDS AND COMMITTEES. RECEIVED MANY
4 HONORS, INCLUDING THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD FROM THE
5 SANTA MONICA JAYCEES, DISTINGUISHED CITIZEN AWARD FROM THE
6 ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE, THE BROTHERHOOD AND HUMANITARIAN
7 AWARDS FROM THE NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS,
8 THE GOLD MEDALLION AWARD FROM THE BOYS CLUB OF AMERICA, AND
9 THE CARDINAL'S AWARD FROM THE ARCHDIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES. HE
10 WAS AN EARLY SUPPORTER OF TEACH FOR AMERICA. HE REALLY
11 BELIEVED EDUCATION WAS IMPORTANT, AND HE AND HIS WIFE NANCY
12 WERE GENEROUS AND CONTINUOUS SUPPORTERS OF EDUCATION AT S.C.,
13 AT PEPPERDINE, AT L.M.U., MARYMOUNT HIGH, SANTA MONICA HIGH,
14 LOYOLA HIGH, WASHINGTON HIGH, ST. MONICA HIGH SCHOOL, AND
15 ROOSEVELT ELEMENTARY. HE'S SURVIVED BY HIS CHILDREN, MARY,
16 ANNE, TOM, DAVID, AND PETER. AND I MOVE THAT WHEN WE ADJOURN
17 TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF KIM TYLER, WHO WAS BORN IN 1954
18 IN HOLLYWOOD. WORKED AS A CHILD ACTOR AT M.G.M. AND WARNER
19 BROS. INTO HIS TEENS. BEST KNOWN FOR HIS ROLES IN "PLEASE
20 DON'T EAT THE DAISIES" AND "THE ADVENTURES OF OZZIE &
21 HARRIET," HE ALSO APPEARED IN "THE ANDY GRIFFITH SHOW,"
22 "HAZEL," "THE ADDAMS FAMILY," "MY FAVORITE MARTIAN," AND MANY
23 OTHERS. HE'S SURVIVED BY HIS WIFE MICHELLE. AND LASTLY, I MOVE
24 THAT WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF GLORIA
25 WERNER, U.C.L.A. UNIVERSITY LIBRARIAN, WHO DIED ON MARCH 5TH.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 SHE ARRIVED ON U.C.L.A.'S CAMPUS IN 1962, HER GRADUATE
2 TRAINING IN MEDICAL LIBRARIANSHIP, AND ROSE FROM A REFERENCE
3 LIBRARIAN TO BIOMEDICAL LIBRARIAN, AND THEN ASSOCIATE
4 UNIVERSITY LIBRARIAN IN 1979. IN 1990, SHE SUCCEEDED RUSSELL
5 SHANK AS THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIAN. DURING HER CAREER, SHE WAS
6 A CONSULTANT TO MANY OTHER LIBRARIES IN AMERICA AND IN ASIA,
7 SERVED ON UNIVERSITY ACCREDITATION TEAMS, AND EDITED THE
8 JOURNAL OF MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. IN 1996 AND '97, SHE
9 SERVED AS PRESIDENT OF THE ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES,
10 FOCUSING ON COPYRIGHTS AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY. AND
11 FOLLOWING HER 2002 RETIREMENT, SHE CONTINUED TO TREASURE HER
12 TIES TO U.C.L.A., SERVING AS AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE GOLD
13 SHIELD ALUMNAE, AND ON THE U.C.L.A. BOARD OF WOMEN AND
14 PHILANTHROPY. SHE ALSO MAINTAINED TIES TO THE GRUNWALD CENTER
15 FOR THE GRAPHIC ARTS IN THE HAMMER MUSEUM, FOR WHICH WERNER
16 AND HER HUSBAND, NEWTON, WERE DONORS FOR MANY YEARS. SHE WAS
17 HONORED BY THE UNIVERSITY IN 2013 WITH THE U.C.L.A. UNIVERSITY
18 SERVICE AWARD FOR HER OVER 40 YEARS OF SERVICE TO THE
19 UNIVERSITY. SHE'S SURVIVED BY HER SON ADAM. THANK YOU, MADAM
20 CHAIR.

21
22 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR KUEHL. SUPERVISOR
23 HAHN?

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. HAHN:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. I MOVE THAT WHEN WE
2 ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN THE MEMORY OF CHRISTINE
3 STRASSHOFER. SHE WAS A LONGTIME RESIDENT OF SAN PEDRO. SHE
4 JUST PASSED AWAY. SHE WAS 92 YEARS OLD. ALMOST EVERYONE IN SAN
5 PEDRO, IN THE HARBOR AREA, WOULD RECOGNIZE CHRIS & SONS T.V.
6 AND APPLIANCES, WHICH WAS HERE FOR OVER 60 YEARS. CHRIS WAS
7 THE PROUD OWNER OF THAT. SHE WAS A PROUD MEMBER OF THE SAN
8 PEDRO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. SHE WAS VERY WELL KNOWN IN THIS
9 COMMUNITY. SHE WAS PRECEDED IN DEATH BY HER HUSBAND JOHN, AND
10 HER TWO SONS, JIM AND BUTCH. SHE IS SURVIVED BY HER SON TOMMY,
11 FOUR GRANDCHILDREN, AND NUMEROUS GREAT- AND GREAT-GREAT-
12 GRANDCHILDREN. I ALSO MOVE THAT WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE
13 ADJOURN IN THE MEMORY OF PATRICIA TORRES, WHO PASSED AWAY AT
14 THE AGE OF 76. SHE WAS THE AUNT OF MY SISTER-IN-LAW MICHELLE
15 HAHN, AND WAS MARRIED TO HER HUSBAND TOM FOR 55 YEARS. SHE WAS
16 WITTY, KIND. SHE WAS A LOVING WIFE, MOTHER, GRANDMOTHER TO
17 FOUR. SHE WAS AN AUNT AND A FRIEND, AND ACCORDING TO MICHELLE,
18 SHE WAS THE ROCK IN THAT FAMILY. MAY SHE REST IN PEACE. I ALSO
19 MOVE THAT WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN THE MEMORY OF
20 THE HONORABLE DR. GODFREY PERNELL, WHO WAS 98 WHEN HE PASSED
21 AWAY. LONGTIME RESIDENT OF ROLLING HILLS. THE OLDEST SON OF
22 RUSSIAN IMMIGRANTS, DR. PERNELL WAS THE QUINTESSENTIAL FIRST-
23 GENERATION SUCCESS STORY. DURING WORLD WAR II, HE PRACTICED
24 DENTISTRY AS A NAVY LIEUTENANT. AND AFTER THE WAR, HE AND HIS
25 WIFE SETTLED IN ROLLING HILLS, WHERE THEY RAISED A FAMILY AND

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 WERE ACTIVE IN SOCIAL AND CIVIC LIFE. DR. PERNELL WAS A MEMBER
2 OF THE ROLLING HILLS CITY COUNCIL, AND SERVED MULTIPLE TERMS
3 AS THE MAYOR OF THE CITY. DR. PERNELL WAS A LIFELONG
4 PROGRESSIVE, WIDELY KNOWN FOR HIS POLITICAL ENGAGEMENT AND
5 CIVIC PARTICIPATION. HE WAS A GREAT SUPPORTER OF LABOR UNIONS,
6 AND CREATED THE FIRST PREPAID DENTAL PROGRAM IN THE COUNTRY IN
7 1954, PROVIDING AFFORDABLE DENTAL CARE TO UNION WORKERS. AFTER
8 HE RETIRED IN HIS 90S, HE HELPED CREATE A LOCAL PRESCHOOL AT
9 THE PACIFIC UNITARIAN CHURCH. HE WAS A MENTOR TO MANY, AND
10 GENEROUS WITH THOSE IN NEED. DR. PERNELL WAS PRECEDED IN DEATH
11 BY HIS WIFE BEVERLY, AND HIS DAUGHTER DEANNE. HE IS SURVIVED
12 BY HIS SONS, GARY, WAYNE, AND JEFF; 11 GRANDCHILDREN; AND 5
13 GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN. I ALSO MOVE THAT WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY,
14 WE ADJOURN IN THE MEMORY OF ALLAN JOHNSON, WHO WAS A BELOVED
15 RESIDENT OF SAN PEDRO, AND HE PASSED AWAY JUST DAYS BEFORE HIS
16 83RD BIRTHDAY. ALLAN WAS THE OWNER OF TALLY HO MARINE SALVAGE
17 AND DECOR FOR CLOSE TO 50 YEARS. IT WAS A UNIQUE BUSINESS THAT
18 HE STARTED WHEN HE REALIZED THAT THERE WERE USES FOR FISHING
19 NETS LONG AFTER THEY WERE DONE BEING USED TO CATCH FISH. AND
20 WITH THE HELP OF HIS CHILDREN AND THEIR FRIENDS, HE PACKAGED
21 AND SOLD WHAT HE CALLED "LUAU KITS," MADE UP OF FISH NETTING,
22 SEASHELLS, AND A HAWAIIAN LEI. HE ALSO USED THE NETTING TO
23 BUILD GOLF NETS AND BATTING CAGES. THROUGH THE YEARS, HIS
24 COLLECTION GREW TO INCLUDE ALL THINGS NAUTICAL, INCLUDING
25 BUOYS, ANCHORS, AND BOATS. ALLAN DECORATED EVERYTHING FROM

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 KIDS' BIRTHDAY PARTIES TO HOLLYWOOD MOVIE SETS WITH THE
2 TREASURES HE COLLECTED. HE ALWAYS SAID THE TALLY HO WAS HIS
3 DREAM JOB, BECAUSE EVERY DAY WAS DIFFERENT, AND HE GOT TO WEAR
4 SHORTS AND A T-SHIRT TO WORK. ALLAN WAS A FOUNDING MEMBER OF
5 THE CABRILLO BEACH BOOSTERS, AND WAS PROUD OF HIS INVOLVEMENT
6 WITH THE CLUB'S MANY ACCOMPLISHMENTS, INCLUDING CARRYING ON
7 THE TRADITION OF THE JOHN OLGUIN FOURTH OF JULY FIREWORKS
8 SHOW, THE RESTORATION OF THE ANGEL'S GATE LIGHTHOUSE, AND THE
9 CREATION OF THE ANNUAL ALLAN JOHNSON BATTLE OF THE BEACH, A
10 FRIENDLY COMPETITION BETWEEN JUNIOR LIFEGUARDS. ALLAN LIVED
11 WITH AND DIED FROM LUNG DISEASE, BROUGHT ON BY THE TOXINS IN
12 THE ENVIRONMENT. HE NEITHER BLAMED NOR COMPLAINED, AND LIVED
13 UNTIL THE VERY END WITH STRENGTH, COURAGE, AND AN OPTIMISTIC
14 ATTITUDE. HE WOULD OFTEN SAY, "I'VE HAD A GREAT LIFE," AND
15 INDEED HE DID. ALLAN IS SURVIVED BY HIS WIFE ANNIE, CHILDREN
16 CLIFF, MIKE, AND SUE, AND TWO GRANDCHILDREN. THOSE ARE MY
17 ADJOURNMENTS, MADAM CHAIR.

18
19 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. SUPERVISOR BARGER?

20
21 **SUP. BARGER:** THANK YOU. I MOVE THAT WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE
22 DO SO IN MEMORY OF DAVID BAKER, A LONGTIME RESIDENT OF SANTA
23 CLARITA, WHO PASSED AWAY AT THE AGE OF 91. HE WAS BORN IN EAST
24 LOS ANGELES, AND GRADUATED FROM FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL AND
25 PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY. AFTER SERVING IN THE KOREAN WAR AS A

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 U.S. MARINE, HE EARNED A MASTER'S DEGREE IN SCIENCE, AND A
2 GRADUATE DEGREE IN EDUCATION. HE BEGAN HIS CAREER WITH THE
3 WILLIAM S. HART UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT IN 1952, AS A
4 TEACHER, COACH, ADMINISTRATOR, AND THE FIRST PRINCIPAL OF
5 SIERRA VISTA JUNIOR HIGH. HE SERVED AS SUPERINTENDENT OF
6 SCHOOLS FOR MULTIPLE SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RETURNING TO HART AS A
7 SUPERINTENDENT FROM 1969 TO 1973. HE TAUGHT MATH AT PALMDALE
8 HIGH SCHOOL, WHERE HE WAS RECOGNIZED AS TEACHER OF THE YEAR,
9 AND WAS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF THE TEACHERS UNION. HE BECAME AN
10 ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION AT CAL STATE NORTHRIDGE, WHERE
11 HE TAUGHT FINANCE CLASSES UNTIL HE WAS 80. HE THEN RETURNED TO
12 THE CLASSROOM FOR FIVE YEARS AS A VOLUNTEER MATH AND SCIENCE
13 TUTOR AT CANYON HIGH AND RIO NORTE JUNIOR HIGH. HE LEFT AN
14 ENDEARING CONTRIBUTION AND LEGACY TO EDUCATION, FOR WHICH HE
15 WILL BE REMEMBERED. DAVE IS SURVIVED BY HIS WIFE RUTH AND
16 THEIR TWO DAUGHTERS, CHERYL AND RHENA. ALSO, THAT WE ADJOURN
17 IN MEMORY OF BETTE BIER'S KRAMER, A LONGTIME RESIDENT OF
18 GRANADA HILLS. SHE GREW UP IN MICHIGAN, AND ATTENDED MONROE
19 HIGH SCHOOL, WHERE SHE STOOD OUT AS AN EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT,
20 CHEERLEADER, AND DANCER. SHE WENT ON TO DANCE PROFESSIONALLY
21 THROUGHOUT HER 20S, AND IT TOOK THE C.O.V.I.D.-19 PANDEMIC AND
22 THE CLOSURE OF VENUES TO END HER LIFELONG PASSION FOR THE
23 DANCE FLOOR. BETTE WAS AN EXTREMELY ADEPT ADMINISTRATOR AND
24 TALENTED COMPUTER USER. SHE TAUGHT COMPUTER SKILLS AS A TUTOR
25 FOR OVER 25 YEARS, INCLUDING AT THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 CALIFORNIA. BETTE WAS ACTIVELY INVOLVED IN THE COMMUNITY, AND
2 DID ALL SHE COULD MAKE IT A BETTER PLACE FOR EVERYONE. SHE
3 SERVED AS SECRETARY FOR BOTH THE UNITED COALITION TO END
4 HOMELESSNESS, AND THE OLD GRANADA HILLS RESIDENTS GROUP; WAS A
5 MEMBER OF THE LOCAL GRANADA HILLS WOMEN'S CLUB AND THE GRANADA
6 HILLS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, AND WAS DIRECTOR OF THE
7 NEIGHBORHOOD COUNCIL. HER LEADERSHIP RESULTED IN THE STREET
8 FAIR AND THE ANNUAL PARADE IN GRANADA HILLS, BETWEEN 2018 AND
9 2019. BETTE ALWAYS SAID, "KEEP THE GOOD THOUGHTS." IT WAS HER
10 WAY OF WISHING EVERYONE WELL, AND ALWAYS LOOKING AT THE WORLD
11 IN THE MOST POSITIVE LIGHT. SHE'S SURVIVED BY HER TWO SONS,
12 BARRY AND BUMPER, AND HER THREE GRANDCHILDREN. ALSO, THAT WE
13 ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF LAWRENCE CALVIN "MONTY" MONTGOMERY, A
14 SUCCESSFUL ENGINEER AND LONGTIME RESIDENT OF PASADENA, WHO
15 PASSED AWAY ON MARCH 14TH AT THE AGE OF 94. BORN AND RAISED IN
16 TEXAS, MONTY ATTENDED UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS ON A FULL SWIMMING
17 SCHOLARSHIP, WHERE HE GRADUATED WITH A DEGREE IN MECHANICAL
18 ENGINEERING. IN 1945, HE ENLISTED IN THE NAVY, AND SERVED
19 PROUDLY FOR TWO YEARS. WHILE IN DAYTON, OHIO, TRAINING AS AN
20 ENGINEER, HE EXPERIENCED LOVE AT FIRST SIGHT WITH ANNE HAYES.
21 WITHIN THREE MONTHS, THEY WERE MARRIED. IN 1955, MONTY
22 ACCEPTED A JOB WITH J.P.L., JET PROPULSION LABORATORY, AND
23 MOVED TO PASADENA. HE WAS LATER ASKED TO CREATE AND HEAD THE
24 SYSTEMS SAFETY OFFICE, AND IN THIS ROLE, HE WROTE THE MANUAL
25 FOR SAFETY THAT IS FOLLOWED TO THIS DAY. HE RECEIVED NUMEROUS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 COMMENDATIONS AND AWARDS DURING HIS 38 YEARS AT J.P.L. MONTY'S
2 JOY WAS FOUND WITH HIS BELOVED FAMILY AND FRIENDS. WHETHER IT
3 WAS ON THE TENNIS COURT, IN HIS NEIGHBORHOOD WHILE PLAYING
4 BRIDGE, ON HIS WORLD TRAVELS WITH ANNE, OR IN HIS CHURCH
5 ACTIVITIES, MONTY ALWAYS ENJOYED HAVING DEAR FRIENDS AND
6 MAKING NEW ONES. HE WAS ALSO AN AVID INVENTOR IN HIS FREE
7 TIME. MONTY'S SURVIVED BY HIS WIFE OF MORE THAN 68 YEARS,
8 ANNE; HIS THREE CHILDREN, MARC, KEVIN, AND MELISSA; HIS SEVEN
9 GRANDKIDS; AND 11 GREAT-GRANDKIDS. ALSO, WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY
10 OF JONATHAN NEWHALL, A FORMER RESIDENT OF NEWHALL, WHO PASSED
11 AWAY AT THE AGE OF 79. JON WAS BORN IN PALO ALTO, ATTENDED
12 HIGH SCHOOL IN CARPINTERIA, AND GRADUATED FROM STANFORD
13 UNIVERSITY WITH A BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN ECONOMICS. AFTER
14 GRADUATING, HE MOVED TO NEWHALL, WHICH WAS FOUNDED BY HIS
15 GREAT-GREAT-GRANDFATHER, GOLD-RUSH PIONEER HENRY MAYO NEWHALL.
16 HE JOINED THE STAFF OF THE SIGNAL, WHICH WAS OWNED BY HIS
17 PARENTS, WHERE HE SERVED AS EDITOR AND GENERAL MANAGER. DURING
18 HIS TENURE, THE EDITORIAL STANCE CHANGED, AND IT CONFORMED
19 WITH THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY. HE WAS RECOGNIZED BY
20 THE GREATER LOS ANGELES PRESS CLUB WITH THEIR TOP AWARD, FOR
21 AN EDITORIAL HE AUTHORED IN 1969. IN THE 1970S, JOHN FOUNDED
22 ZODIAC NEWS SERVICE IN SAN FRANCISCO, WITH THE MISSION TO
23 PROVIDE RELIABLE REPORTING, PRODUCED ACCORDING TO JOURNALISTIC
24 STANDARDS, TO COVER CIVIL RIGHTS, THE ENVIRONMENT, ANTI-
25 VIETNAM WAR PROTESTS, ROCK-AND-ROLL MUSIC, AND COUNTERCULTURE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 NEWS. IN THE 1980S, HE ENTERED THE COMPUTER FIELD, WHERE HE
2 BECAME A SOFTWARE ENGINEER AND PROJECT MANAGER FOR BAY AREA
3 COMPANIES. IN RETIREMENT, HE BEGAN WRITING POLITICAL THRILLER
4 NOVELS. HE ALWAYS FOUND A WAY TO SUPPORT HIS LOCAL COMMUNITY.
5 HE HELPED ORGANIZE THE SANTA CLARITA VALLEY BOYS AND GIRLS
6 CLUB, AND SERVED AS DIRECTOR AND PRESIDENT OF THE FAMILY-BASED
7 HENRY MAYO NEWHALL FOUNDATION, WHERE HE OVERSAW ANNUAL
8 CONTRIBUTIONS TO CHARITIES IN THE SANTA CLARITA VALLEY. HE WAS
9 A LIFELONG CHESS PLAYER WHO COMPETED IN THE U.S. OPEN AND THE
10 NATIONAL OPEN. JON IS SURVIVED BY HIS WIFE BARBARA, HIS
11 CHILDREN PETER AND CHRISTINA, HIS BROTHER SKIP, AND HIS TWIN
12 BROTHER TONY. ALSO, THAT WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF MARGARET
13 SEDENQUIST, A TRAILBLAZER, ENTREPRENEUR, COMMUNITY LEADER,
14 PHILANTHROPIST, AND PROUD PASADENA RESIDENT, WHO PASSED AWAY
15 FEBRUARY 9TH. GROWING UP ON A CATTLE RANCH NEAR DOUGLAS,
16 WYOMING, TAUGHT HER SELF-SUFFICIENCY, LOVE OF FAMILY, AND THE
17 WONDERS OF TEAMWORK. SHE RECEIVED A DEGREE IN PSYCHOLOGY FROM
18 THE UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, AND WHILE WORKING AS A
19 SCHOOLTEACHER, SHE MET FUTURE HUSBAND CHARLES SEDENQUIST, AN
20 ENGINEER IN THE OIL INDUSTRY. CHARLES ACCEPTED A JOB OFFER IN
21 1964, AND THE COUPLE LEFT WYOMING FOR SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.
22 MARGARET ENTERED THE REAL-ESTATE BUSINESS AND EXCELLED, FIRST
23 AS A RESIDENTIAL REALTOR, AND LATER EXPANDED INTO COMMERCIAL
24 REAL ESTATE, WHERE SHE FACILITATED COMPLEX 1031 EXCHANGES. SHE
25 WENT ON TO SERVE AS PRESIDENT OF THE SOCIETY OF EXCHANGE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 COUNSELORS, PASADENA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS, LOS ANGELES
2 COUNTY BOARD OF REAL ESTATE, AND A BOARD MEMBER ON THE
3 CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS. AS AN ENTREPRENEUR, SHE
4 WAS A FOUNDER OF THE FOOTHILL APARTMENT ASSOCIATION AND MOHAWK
5 MANAGEMENT CORPORATION, AND COFOUNDER OF COMMERCIAL PACIFIC
6 SAVINGS BANK IN SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA. DESCRIBED BY HER
7 FRIENDS AND COLLEAGUES AS A VISIONARY, A CLEAR AND
8 COMPASSIONATE THINKER, AND A ROLE MODEL FOR SHOWING UP AND
9 GETTING THINGS DONE, MARGARET SERVED ON A WIDE VARIETY OF
10 FOUNDATION AND COMMUNITY BOARDS AND COMMITTEES, FOR WHICH SHE
11 RECEIVED MANY AWARDS AND RECOGNITIONS. THESE INCLUDE THE
12 UNIVERSITY OF LA VERNE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, FIVE ACRES BOARD
13 CHAIR, Y.W.C.A. PASADENA-FOOTHILL VALLEY PRESIDENT, AMONG
14 OTHERS. UNDER HER LEADERSHIP, THE PASADENA PLAYHOUSE REOPENED
15 AFTER 17 YEARS OF CLOSURE. IN ADDITION TO HER CHARITABLE
16 ENDEAVORS, SHE SERVED THE CITY OF PASADENA AS A MEMBER ON THE
17 FINANCE COMMITTEE, ENDOWMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE, AND PASADENA
18 CITY HALL RESTORATION FINANCE COMMITTEE. SHE WAS ALSO HEAVILY
19 INVOLVED WITH ALL SAINTS CHURCH. HER YOUTHFUL, FUN-LOVING
20 SPIRIT, SHARP WIT, AND AMAZING ENERGY, HER LOVE FOR
21 ENTERTAINING AND HAVING FRIENDS AND FAMILY IN HER HOME, HER
22 DEEP LOVE FOR HER CHILDREN, GRANDCHILDREN, SIBLINGS, NEPHEWS,
23 NIECES, GENERATIONS OF COUSINS, AND HER LOVE FOR THE CITY OF
24 PASADENA WILL BE FONDLY REMEMBERED BY ALL WHO KNEW HER. SHE IS
25 SURVIVED BY HER CHILDREN MARK, DANIEL, AND DIANA, HER FIVE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 GRANDCHILDREN, AND HER THREE GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN. ALSO, THAT
2 WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF KATHY STEVENS, A LONGTIME RESIDENT OF
3 SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA, WHO PASSED AWAY AT HER FAMILY HOME IN
4 PASADENA ON FEBRUARY 24TH. KATHY MOVED TO SANTA ROSA AFTER
5 GRADUATING FROM DOMINICAN COLLEGE IN SAN RAFAEL. SHE
6 INFLUENCED COUNTLESS LIVES, WHERE SHE WAS A WIFE, MOTHER,
7 DAUGHTER, SISTER, FRIEND, COUSIN, AND TEACHER. AT STRAWBERRY
8 AND YULUPA ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, KATHY TAUGHT MULTIPLE
9 GENERATIONS, AND LEFT ALL HER STUDENTS AN IMPRINT OF
10 POSITIVITY AND JOY. KATHY MET HER HUSBAND TOM STEVENS, A
11 LONGTIME SANTA ROSA RESIDENT, IN 1964, AND THEY MARRIED IN
12 1965. SHE WAS AN ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE HOLY SPIRIT CHURCH
13 COMMUNITY. SHE SERVED FOR DECADES AS A EUCHARISTIC MINISTER
14 AND LECTOR, AND ADVOCATED FOR THE IMPORTANCE OF EMPOWERING
15 WOMEN IN THE CHURCH, AND INCREASING THEIR PARTICIPATION IN ITS
16 LEADERSHIP. KATHY CHALLENGED ALL HER FRIENDS AND FAMILY EVERY
17 DAY TO APPRECIATE EACH OTHER, BE KIND, AND SEE THE BEAUTY IN
18 EVERYONE. KATHY'S SURVIVED BY HER THREE CHILDREN LISA, BRIAN,
19 AND DAN, AND THEIR SPOUSES, AS WELL AS SEVERAL GRANDCHILDREN,
20 NIECES, AND NEPHEWS. AND LAST, I MOVE THAT THE BOARD OF
21 SUPERVISORS ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WHO
22 WERE IDENTIFIED AS INDIGENT VETERANS BY THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY
23 MEDICAL EXAMINER, AND WERE SUBSEQUENTLY BURIED WITH DIGNITY
24 AND HONOR AT RIVERSIDE NATIONAL CEMETERY IN THE LAST MONTH:
25 EDWARD ALLEN COLVIN, NAVY. JAMES ESTERLINE, ARMY. WILLIAM

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 RAYMOND FLAGG, MARINE CORPS. GATES MICHAEL RAY, ARMY. PAUL
2 EDWARD GENTRY, ARMY. DANIEL HERNANDEZ, ARMY. JEFFREY AARON
3 MARTIN, NAVY. OWEN EDWARD MARTIN, NAVY. GREGORY VINCENT
4 MORGAN, ARMY, MICHAEL EARL PARKHURST, NAVY. LLOYD MARVIN
5 PERRIN, MARINE CORPS. JOHN KEVIN PRIMICERIO, NAVY. RUBEN
6 RODRIGUEZ, ARMY. FRANK ROMERO, ARMY. DAVID KENT SMITH, AIR
7 FORCE. WILLIAM SNOW, AIR FORCE. MAY THEIR CONTRIBUTIONS AND
8 SACRIFICES IN SERVICE TO OUR COUNTRY NEVER BE FORGOTTEN. THANK
9 YOU, MADAM CHAIR.

10

11 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, SUPERVISOR BARGER. I
12 MOVE THAT WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF
13 FRANCISCA P. OCHOA. SHE WAS BORN IN BRONX, NEW YORK, AND MOVED
14 TO LA PUENTE, CALIFORNIA, WITH HER FAMILY AT A VERY YOUNG AGE.
15 AS A FIRST-GENERATION COLLEGE STUDENT, SHE ATTENDED MOUNT SAN
16 ANTONIO COLLEGE AND CAL STATE LOS ANGELES DURING THE TIME WHEN
17 CALIFORNIA WAS EXPANDING LOW-COST HIGHER EDUCATION FOR WORKING
18 PEOPLE. WITH HER B.A. IN LITERATURE, FRANCISCA DEDICATED
19 NEARLY 40 YEARS TO TEACHING AT LA PUENTE HIGH SCHOOL AND
20 SPARKS MIDDLE SCHOOL, EVEN HAVING MULTIPLE GENERATIONS OF
21 FAMILIES IN HER CLASSES. MANY STUDENTS REMEMBER HER FOR
22 BRINGING JOY TO LITERATURE, AND HER FIERCE ADVOCACY FOR
23 WORKING-CLASS AND SPANISH-SPEAKING STUDENTS. AFTER RETIRING
24 FROM TEACHING IN 2008, SHE REMAINED COMMITTED TO EDUCATIONAL
25 TRANSFORMATION, OFTEN BY PARTICIPATING IN LOCAL DEMONSTRATIONS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 AND OTHER EVENTS IN SUPPORT OF IMMIGRANTS, WORKERS, MEDICARE
2 FOR ALL, BLACK LIVES MATTER, AND ETHNIC STUDIES. DURING THE
3 PANDEMIC, SHE FOUND PLEASURE IN STAYING HOME. SHE ENJOYED
4 GARDENING, READING, PLAYING CROSSWORD GAMES, AND BEGAN TAKING
5 VIRTUAL ZUMBA CLASSES. HOWEVER, TRAGICALLY, FIVE DAYS BEFORE
6 HER VACCINATION APPOINTMENT AT THE POMONA FAIRPLEX, SHE BEGAN
7 TO EXPERIENCE SYMPTOMS OF C.O.V.I.D.-19, AND ULTIMATELY
8 SUCCUMBED TO THE ILLNESS. SHE IS SURVIVED BY HER LIFE PARTNER
9 JESSE HENDERSON, CHILDREN ENRIQUE AND GILDA, WHO IS A
10 PROFESSOR AT POMONA COLLEGE, JULIE AND EDUARDO, HER
11 GRANDCHILDREN, AND A HOST OF EXTENDED FAMILY MEMBERS AND
12 FRIENDS WHO WILL MISS HER. MAY SHE REST IN PEACE. I DO WANT TO
13 SAY I KNEW HER BECAUSE SHE WAS ONE OF MY TEACHERS AT SPARKS
14 JUNIOR HIGH, AS WELL AS LA PUENTE HIGH SCHOOL, AND MANY PEOPLE
15 HAD COME TO KNOW HER IN MY FAMILY. THEY WERE TAUGHT BY HER.
16 MAY SHE REST IN PEACE. MY LAST ADJOURNMENT, I MOVE THAT WHEN
17 WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF LINDA LOUISE LUNA.
18 SHE WAS A FRIEND AND SUPPORTER OF MINE FOR MANY, MANY YEARS.
19 BORN IN LOS ANGELES AND RAISED IN MONTEBELLO, LINDA WAS A KIND
20 SOUL WHO WAS ALSO A FIERCE ADVOCATE FOR HER COMMUNITY. SHE
21 WORKED FOR PACIFIC BELL, WHERE SHE BECAME AN ACTIVE MEMBER OF
22 HER UNION, THE C.W.A. LINDA ORGANIZED AND EVEN NEGOTIATED
23 CONTRACTS FOR HER LOCAL UNION. SHE THEN WENT BACK TO SCHOOL,
24 EARNING A DEGREE FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS. LINDA INDEED
25 HAD A HEART OF GOLD. SHE WAS INVOLVED WITH SO MANY ACTIVIST

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 CAUSES AND CAMPAIGNS FOR LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS, INCLUDING MY
2 OWN. SHE'S SURVIVED BY HER HUSBAND LEONARD, AND A WHOLE HOST
3 OF FAMILY AND FRIENDS. MAY SHE REST IN PEACE. I WANT TO THANK
4 EVERYONE TODAY. WE WILL TAKE ALL MOTIONS AS SECONDED, AND IF
5 THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO A UNANIMOUS VOTE, THAT WILL BE THE
6 ACTION. MADAM EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE READ US INTO CLOSED
7 SESSION.

8

9 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. IN ACCORDANCE
10 WITH BROWN ACT REQUIREMENTS, NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE
11 BOARD OF SUPERVISORS WILL CONVENE IN CLOSED SESSION TO DISCUSS
12 ITEM CS-1, CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL REGARDING ANTICIPATED
13 LITIGATION; AND ITEM CS-2, DEPARTMENT HEAD PERFORMANCE
14 EVALUATION, AS INDICATED ON THE POSTED AGENDA. [ADJOURNED TO
15 CLOSED SESSION.]

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



CLOSED SESSION ITEMS FOR MARCH 23, 2021

CS-1. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL - ANTICIPATED LITIGATION

(Paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Government Code Section
54956.9)

Significant exposure to litigation (one case). (20-2580)

No reportable action was taken.

CS-2. DEPARTMENT HEAD PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS (Government Code Section 54957)

Department Head performance evaluations. (11-1977)

No reportable action was taken.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 I, JENNIFER A. HINES, Certified Shorthand Reporter Number
2 6029/RPR/CRR qualified in and for the State of California, do
3 hereby certify:

4 That the transcripts of proceedings recorded by the Los
5 Angeles County Board of Supervisors March 23, 2021,
6 were thereafter transcribed into typewriting under my
7 direction and supervision;

8 That the transcript of recorded proceedings as archived
9 in the office of the reporter and which have been provided to
10 the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors as certified by
11 me.

12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for, nor
13 related to any party to the said action; nor
14 in anywise interested in the outcome thereof.

15 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this
16 30th day of March 2021, for the County records to be used only
17 for authentication purposes of duly certified transcripts
18 as on file of the office of the reporter.

19

20

21 JENNIFER A. HINES

22 CSR No. 6029/RPR/CRR

23

24

25